# **Curriculum & Syllabus**

of

# **B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering**

(For the batch admitted in 2007-08)



# K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY TIRUCHENGODE – 637 215

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University of Technology Coimbatore and approved by AICTE New Delhi)

K.S.Rangasamy Colle Autonomous		R 2007					
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering						
Programme Code & Name  13 : B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering							

	K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of	Techno	logy , T	irucher	ngode - 6	37215		
	Cur	riculum for the Progra	ammes u	ınder Au	tonomo	ous Scher	ne		
Regulation		R 2007							
Department		Department of Elec	tronics a	and Com	munica	tion Engi	neering		
Programme C	ode & Name	13 : B.E. Electronic	s and Co	ommunic	ation E	ngineerin	ıg		
			Semeste	er I					
Course	Cau	ırse Name	Ho	urs/ We	ek	Credit	Ма	ximum m	arks
Code	Cot	irse name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
	THEORY								
07130101G	Technical Eng	glish	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130102G	Engineering N	Nathematics I	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07130103G	Applied Physi	cs	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07130104G	Applied Chem	nistry	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07130105G	Fundamentals	s of Programming	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130106S	Basics of Civi Engineering	I and Mechanical	4	0	0	4	50	50	100
	PRACTICAL								
07130107P	Applied Physi	cs Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
07130108P	Applied Chem	nistry Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
07130109P	Programming	Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50 50 100		
07130110P	Engineering F	Practices Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
	Total		19	3	12	30		1000	
		;	Semeste	er II					
Course	Cou	ırse Name	Ho	urs/ We	ek	Credit	Ма	ximum m	arks
Code	000	noc ivanic	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
	THEORY								
07130201G	Communication	on Skills	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130202G	Engineering N	Mathematics II	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07130203G	Materials Scient	ence	4	0	0	4	50	50	100
07130204G	Environmenta	I Science	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07130205S	Circuit theory		3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07130206S	Electron Devi	ces	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
	PRACTICAL								
07130207P	Engineering C	Graphics Laboratory	1	0	3	3	50	50	100
07130208P	Circuits Labor	atory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
07130209P	Electron Devi	ces Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50 50 100		
07130210P	Comprehensi	on I	0	0	3	0	100	00	100
	Total		20	4	12	30		1000	

	K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Tec	hnology	, Tirucl	hengo	de - 6372	15		
		riculum for the Programm							
Regulation		R 2007							
Department		Department of Electron	ics and C	Commun	ication	Engineer	ing		
Programme C	ode & Name	13 : B.E. Electronics an							
		Sem	ester III						
Course		Lauraa Nama	Но	urs/ We	ek	Credit	Maxi	mum m	arks
Code		ourse Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
	THEORY								
07130301G	Engineering N	Nathematics III	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07130302C	Electrical Mad	chines	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07130303S	Data Structure	es using C	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130304C	Digital Electro	nics	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130305C	Electro Magn	etic Fields	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07130306C	Electronic Cir	cuits I	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
	PRACTICAL								
07130307P	Electrical Mad	chines Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
07130308P	Electronics La	aboratory I	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
07130309P	Data structure	Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
07130310P	Comprehensi	on II	0	0	3	0	100	00	100
07130311P	Career Competency Development I 0		0	2	0	100	00	100	
	Tota		18	3	14	27		1100	
		Semo	ester IV						
Course		ouron Nama	Но	urs/ We	ek	Credit	Maxi	mum m	arks
Code		ourse Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
	THEORY								
07130401C	Random Prod	esses	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07130402C	Electronic Cir	cuits II	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130403C	Signals and S	Systems	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07130404C	Object Orient	ed Programming	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07130405C	Linear Integra	ited Circuits	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130406C	Measurement	s and Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
	PRACTICAL								
07130407P	Electronics ci Laboratory	rcuits and simulation	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
07130408P		ted Circuit Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
07130409P	Laboratory	ed Programming	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
07130410P	Comprehensi	on III	0	0	3	0	100	00	100
07130411P	Career Comp	etency Development II	0	0	2	0	100	00	100
	Tota		18	3	14	27		1100	

	K.S.	Rangasamy College of T	echno	logy , 1	Tiruche	engode –	637215	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology , Tiruchengode – 637215											
	Cur	riculum for the Programme	es unde	er Autor	nomou	s Scheme	;												
Regulation		R 2007																	
Department		Department of Electronic	cs and	Comm	unicatio	on Engine	ering												
Programme C	ode & Name	13 : B.E. Electronics and	d Comr	nunicat	ion En	gineering													
		Seme	ster V																
Course		ourse Name	Но	urs/ We	eek	Credit	Max	kimum n	narks										
Code		ouise maine	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total										
	THEORY																		
07130501S	Principles of N	/lanagement	3	0	0	3	50	50	100										
07130502C	Communication	n Systems	3	0	0	3	50	50	100										
07130503C	Digital Signal	Processing	3	1	0	4	50	50	100										
07130504C	Microprocesso	ors and Its Applications	3	0	0	3	50	50	100										
07130505C	Control Syster	ms	3	1	0	4	50	50	100										
07130506C	Computer Net	works	3	0	0	3	50	50	100										
	PRACTICAL																		
07130507P	·	Processing Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100										
07130508P	Microprocesso Laboratory	or and Application	0	0	3	2	50	50	100										
07130509P	Computer Net	works Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100										
07130510P	Comprehension	on IV	0	0	3	0	100	00	100										
07130511P	Career Compe	etency Development III	0	0	2	0	100	00	100										
	Tota	l	18	2	14	26		1100											
		Seme	ster VI																
Course		ourse Name	Но	urs/ We	ek	Credit	Max	kimum n	narks										
Code		ourse marrie	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total										
	THEORY																		
07130601S	Professional E	thics	3	0	0	3	50	50	100										
07130602C	Digital Commi	unication	3	0	0	3	50	50	100										
07130603C	VLSI Design		3	0	0	3	50	50	100										
07130604C	Antennas and	d Wave Propagation	3	1	0	4	50	50	100										
07130605C	Transmission	Lines and Wave Guides	3	1	0	4	50	50	100										
071306**E	Elective I		3	0	0	3	50	50	100										
	PRACTICAL																		
07130607P	Communication	on Systems Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100										
07130608P	VLSI Laborato	ory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100										
07130609P	Design Projec	t	0	0	3	2	100	00	100										
07130610P	Comprehension	on V	0	0	3	0	100	00	100										
07130611P	Career Compe	etency Development IV	0	0	2	0	100	00	100										
	Tota		18	2	14	26		1100											

Regulation		K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of 1	Technolo	ogy , Ti	rucher	ngode – 63	37215				
Department   Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering		Cu	rriculum for the Progra	mmes ur	nder Au	tonomo	ous Schem	е				
Programme Code & Name	Regulation		R 2007									
Semester VII	Department		Department of Electro	onics and	d Comm	nunicat	ion Engine	ering				
Code Code         Course Name         Hours/ Week         Credit         Maximum marks           THEORY         ITHEORY	Programme Co	ode & Name	13 : B.E. Electronics	and Cor	nmunic	ation E	ngineering					
Code   Course Name   L   T   P   C   CA   ES   Total			Se	emester	VII							
THEORY	Course	C	ouroo Nomo	Hours/ Week Credit Maximum ma						arks		
07130701G         Total Quality Management         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130702C         Embedded Systems         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130703C         Optical Communication         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130704C         Microwave Engineering         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071307**E         Elective II         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130707P         Embedded Systems Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130708P         Optical and Microwave Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130709P         Project Work - Phase I         0         0         4         2         100         00         100           07130710P         Total         18         0         12         24         1000         00         100           07130801C         Mo	Code		ourse maine	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
07130702C         Embedded Systems         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130703C         Optical Communication         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130704C         Microwave Engineering         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071307**E         Elective III         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130707P         Embedded Systems Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130708P         Optical and Microwave Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130709P         Project Work - Phase I         0         0         4         2         100         00         100           07130710P         Career Competency Development V         0         0         2         0         100         00         100           0704         Total         18         0         12         24         1000         00         100           0         Course		THEORY										
07130703C         Optical Communication         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130704C         Microwave Engineering         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071307**E         Elective II         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130707P         Embedded Systems Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130708P         Optical and Microwave Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130709P         Project Work - Phase I         0         0         4         2         100         00         100           07130710P         Career Competency Development V         0         0         2         0         100         00         100           Semester VIII           Course Name         Hours/ Week         Credit         Maximum marks           Code         THEORY         Theory         Theory         Theory         Theory         Theory         Theory         Theory         Theory         Theor	07130701G	Total Quality	Management	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
07130704C         Microwave Engineering         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071307**E         Elective II         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           0713077*E         Elective III         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130707P         Embedded Systems Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130708P         Optical and Microwave Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130709P         Project Work - Phase I         0         0         4         2         100         00         100           07130710P         Career Competency Development V         0         0         2         0         100         00         100           Semester VIII           Course Name         Hours/ Week         Credit         Maximum marks           Code         THEORY	07130702C	Embedded S	Systems	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
071307**E         Elective II         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071307**E         Elective III         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           PRACTICAL           07130707P         Embedded Systems Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130708P         Optical and Microwave Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130709P         Project Work - Phase I         0         0         4         2         100         00         100           07130710P         Career Competency Development V         0         0         2         0         100         00         100           Semester VIII           Course Name         Hours/ Week         Credit         Maximum marks           Code         THEORY         Total         Mobile Communication         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130801C         Mobile Communication         3         0         0         3         50	07130703C	Optical Com	munication	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
071307**E         Elective III         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130707P         Embedded Systems Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130708P         Optical and Microwave Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130709P         Project Work - Phase I         0         0         4         2         100         00         100           07130710P         Career Competency Development V         0         0         2         0         100         00         100           Semester VIII           Course Name         Hours/ Week         Credit         Maximum marks           Code         THEORY         The Course Course Name         Credit         Maximum marks           07130801C         Mobile Communication         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071308**E         Elective IV         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130804P         Project Work - Phase II         0         0	07130704C	Microwave E	ngineering	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
PRACTICAL	071307**E	Elective II		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
07130707P         Embedded Systems Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130708P         Optical and Microwave Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130709P         Project Work - Phase I         0         0         4         2         100         00         100           07130710P         Career Competency Development V         0         0         2         0         100         00         100           Semester VIII           Course Course Name         Hours/ Week         Credit         Maximum marks           C Cde         THEORY         Image: Course Name Name Name Name Name Na	071307**E	Elective III		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
07130708P         Optical and Microwave Laboratory         0         0         3         2         50         50         100           07130709P         Project Work - Phase I         0         0         4         2         100         00         100           07130710P         Career Competency Development V         0         0         2         0         100         00         100           Semester VIII           Course Course Name         Hours/ Week         Credit         Maximum marks           Code         THEORY         Image: Communication of the project Work - Phase II         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071308**E         Elective IV         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130804P         Project Work - Phase II         0         0         20         10         50         50         100		PRACTICAL	•									
Career Competency Development V	07130707P	Embedded S	Systems Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50 50 10			
O7130710P         Career Competency Development V         0         0         2         0         100         00         100           Total         18         0         12         24         1000           Semester VIII           Course Name         Hours/ Week         Credit         Maximum marks           Code         THEORY         L         T         P         C         CA         ES         Total           07130801C         Mobile Communication         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071308**E         Elective IV         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           07130804P         Project Work - Phase II         0         0         20         10         50         50         100	07130708P		Microwave	0	0	3	2	50	50	100		
Total   18   0   12   24   1000   100	07130709P	Project Work	c - Phase I	0	0	4	2	100	00	100		
Course Code   Course Name   Hours/ Week   Credit   Maximum marks	07130710P			0	0	2	0	100	00	100		
Course Code         Course Name         Hours/ Week         Credit         Maximum marks           L         T         P         C         CA         ES         Total           07130801C         Mobile Communication         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071308**E         Elective IV         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071308**E         Elective V         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           PRACTICAL		Total		18	0	12	24		1000			
Code         Course Name         L         T         P         C         CA         ES         Total           THEORY           07130801C         Mobile Communication         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071308**E         Elective IV         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071308**E         Elective V         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           PRACTICAL         0         0         20         10         50         50         100			Se	mester \	/III							
Code         L         T         P         C         CA         ES         Total           THEORY           07130801C         Mobile Communication         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071308**E         Elective IV         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071308**E         Elective V         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           PRACTICAL         0         0         20         10         50         50         100	Course	C	ouroo Nomo	Hou	ırs/ We	ek	Credit	Ма	ximum m	arks		
07130801C         Mobile Communication         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071308**E         Elective IV         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071308**E         Elective V         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           PRACTICAL         Project Work - Phase II         0         0         20         10         50         50         100	Code		ourse maine	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
071308**E         Elective IV         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           071308**E         Elective V         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           PRACTICAL         PRACTICAL         0         0         20         10         50         50         100		THEORY										
071308**E         Elective V         3         0         0         3         50         50         100           PRACTICAL                50         50         100           07130804P         Project Work - Phase II         0         0         20         10         50         50         100	07130801C	Mobile Com	munication	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
PRACTICAL         07130804P         Project Work - Phase II         0         0         20         10         50         50         100	071308**E	Elective IV		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
07130804P Project Work - Phase II 0 0 20 10 50 50 100	071308**E	Elective V		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
		PRACTICAL										
Total 9 0 20 19 400	07130804P	Project Work	c - Phase II	0	0	20	10	50	50	100		
		Total		9	0	20	19		400			

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology , Tiruchengode – 637215  Curriculum for the Programmes under Autonomous Scheme									
	Cu		nmes ui	nder Au	tonomo	us Schem	ne			
Regulation		R 2007								
Department		Department of Electro								
Programme Co	de & Name	13 : B.E. Electronics			ation Er	ngineering	l			
	1	E	lectives							
Course	Co	ourse Name		urs/ We		Credit		ximum m		
Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
	THEORY									
07130641E	Fundamenta	als of IT	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130642E	Operating S	-	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130643E	programmin		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130644E	Multimedia ( Techniques	Compression	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130645E	Computer A		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130646E	Television a	nd Video Engineering	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130647E	Advanced M	licroprocessors	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
		E	lectives	-II						
07130751E	IT Essentials	S	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130752E	Network Se	curity	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130753E	Database M	anagement Systems	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130754E	Digital Imag	e Processing	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130755E	High Speed	Networks	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130756E		netic Interference and netic Compatibility in ign	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130757E	Numerical M		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130758E	Advanced M	licrocontroller	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130759E	Digital Com	munication Receivers	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
	•	Е	lectives-	Ш						
07130761E	TCP / IP De Implementat		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130762E	Satellite Cor	mmunication	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130763E	Advanced D	igital System Design	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130764E	Radar and N	lavigational Aids	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130765E	Speech and Processing.	Audio Signal	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130766E	Operations	Research	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130767E	ASIC Design		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130768E	Micro Contro and Applicat	oller System Design tions	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
			ectives-	IV						
07130871E	Telecommu Networks	nication Switching	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130872E	Real Time C	perating System	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130873E	Bio-Medical	Imaging Techniques	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130874E	Broadband I	Vetworks	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130875E	Software Te Embedded	chnology for Systems	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130876E	CAD of VLS		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
07130877E	Medical Elec	ctronics	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	

	E	lectives-	-V					
07130881E	Neural Networks and Applications	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130882E	Internet Programming	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130883E	Wireless Network Technologies	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130884E	Computer Hardware and Interfacing	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130885E	Design of Embedded System	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130886E	Testing of VLSI Circuits	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07130887E	Advanced Bio Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	50	50	100

K.	S.Rang	asamy College of Technology - A	utonon	nous R	egulati	ion		R 20	07
Depart	tment	Electronics and Communication	Pro	_	e Code			.E. Electron	
		Engineering	2	Nar	ne		Commu	inication En	gineering
		<u> </u>	Semest		1	0			11-
Cours	e Code	Course Name	HO	urs/ We	1	Credit		Maximum M	
		TECHNICAL ENGLICH	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130	0101G	TECHNICAL ENGLISH (common to All B.E, B.Tech)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objec	ctive(s)	To help learners improve their appropriately in different acade rhetorical functions of technical reading texts, acquire the ability situations and organized academ	emic a Englis to spea	nd pro sh, dev ak effe	ofession relop st ctively i	ial conte rategies n English	xts, far that co	miliarize wit ould be add	h different pted while
1	GRA	MMAR AND VOCABULARY				Total I	Hrs	9	
		with prefixes and suffixes – synony							
		le and compound tenses) – simple							
		of conditionals – comparative ad articles – use of prepositions - phra							
		erican vocabulary.	sai veik	<i>7</i> 3 CO	1111110111	y mispror	iouricec	and missp	oit words
2		ENING				Total I	Hrs	9	
Extensi	ive liste	ning - listening for general conten	t – list	ening t	o fill u	gapped	texts	- intensive	listening -
		ecific information: retrieval of factu							
		on, attitude, etc. – global understa ote-taking: guided and unguided.	nding s	skills ar	nd abilit	ty to infe	r, extra	ct gist and i	understand
3	SPE	KING				Total I	Hrs	9	
words) oral pra	<ul><li>sente</li><li>actice</li><li>offe</li></ul>	n verbal communication – speech nces stress – intonation – Pronunc developing confidence – introducion ing suggestions and recommendations.	iation o	lrills, to self – a	ngue tv asking f	visters – for or elic	formal citing in	and informa formation –	I English – describing
4	REA					Total I	Hrs	9	
		fferent reading techniques - readi							
Identify	ing lexi	text – identifying the topic sentence cal and contextual meanings – read	ing for	structu	re and	detail – t			
		understanding discourse coherence	– sequ	encing	or sent		Ino		
5 Introdu	WRIT	the characteristics of technical sty	رام سرا	iting d	ofinition	Total I		ns paragr	
(topic s sequen formal	sentence cing co letter w	e and its role, unity, coherence and nectives) – comparison and contracting (letter to the editor, letter for ries) – editing (punctuation, spelling	use of st – cla seeking	cohesi ssifying practi	ve expl g the da cal trai	ressions) ata – ana	<ul><li>proce</li><li>lyzing /</li></ul>	ess descript interpreting	ion (use of the data –
Total ho	ours to	pe taught						45	5
Text bo							ı		
		Ashraf, "Effective Technical Communication Delhi, 2005.	unicatio	n", 1 <sup>st</sup> l	Edition,	Tata Mc	Graw hi	II Publishing	Company
Referer									
		alasubraminian and Dr.G.Anbalagar konan, 2007.	ı, "Perfo	rmanc	e in En	glish" Anı	ıradha l	Publications	,
2	Educat	J. Gerson, Steven M. Gerson, "Teclon (Singapore) (p) Ltd., New Delhi,	2004.					, 	
		Barun, "Effective Technical Commu							

K.S.I	Rangasamy College of Technology -	Autono	mous l	Regulat	ion		R 200	07
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Prog	ramme Name	Code &		: B.E. Ele municati		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	emester			Com	mamoati	on Engli	lecting
			urs/ We	ok	Credit	Ma	ximum N	Marke
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C	CA	ES	Total
	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS I	_ L	'	Г		CA	LO	Total
07130102G	(Common to All B.E, B.Tech	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
07 100 1020	programmes)				7	00	30	100
	To identify algebraic eigenvalue pro	blems from	om prac	ctical are	eas and ob	tain the	eigenso	lutions in
Objective(s)	certain cases. To diagonalizable a r							
Objective(s)	simple. And to understand effectivel		ometrica	al aspec	ts of curva	ture, ma	xima an	d minima
1	concept as elegant Differential calcu	ılus.				1		
							12	
	ix as vector – linear independent an							
	igen vectors of a real matrix - Proper							
	hout proof) – Similarity transformati							
orthogonal tra	n of a symmetric matrix to diagonal	101111 – 1	Reducti	on or q	uadralic 10	IIII to Ca	anomicai	ioiiii by
GEON	METRICAL APPLICATIONS OF DIFFE	RENTIA						
2 CALC			_	Total	Hrs		12	
	Cartesian and polar co-ordinates – Cer	ntre and	radius c	of curvat	ure – Circl	e of curv	ature –	Involutes
	<ul> <li>Envelopes - Properties of envelopes</li> </ul>							
3 FUNC	TIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES			Total	Hrs		12	
	wo variables – Partial derivatives – To		ential –	Maxima	and minin	na – Cor	strained	d maxima
	Lagrange's multiplier method – Jacob	ians.			1			
	NARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS			Total			12	OV 1
Linear differe	ntial equations of Second and higher	r order w	ith cor	nstant co	pefficient w	hen the	R.H.S	is e <sup>ax</sup> , x''
	os ax, e <sup>ax</sup> x <sup>n</sup> , e <sup>x</sup> Sin x, e <sup>x</sup> cos x, x <sup>n</sup>			os x -	- Differentia	al Equati	ons with	n variable
	Cauchy's Form and Legendre's Linear RENTIAL EQUATIONS AND ITS APP			Total	Urc		12	
	first order linear equations with cor					oriotion		motoro
	pecified differential equations connec							
	ion (Differential equations and associa					g 01 50	arrio arr	a omplo
Total hours to	· '				<u> </u>		60	
Text book (s)	:				<u> </u>			
Veera	rajan. T., "Engineering Mathematics (fo	or first ye	ar), Fo	urth Edit	ion Tata M	cGraw-	Hill Publ	ishing
	any Limited, New Delhi, 2005.		•					
2 Grewa	al. B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathemat	tics", Thi	ty Eigh	th Editio	n, Khanna	Publishe	ers, Dell	ni, 2004.
Reference(s):		_						
	samy. P, Thilagavathy. K and Gunava	thy. K, "E	Enginee	ering Ma	thematics"	-S.Char	nd and C	Co. –
New L	Delhi 2007.							
, ,	zig. E., "Advanced Engineering Mather	natics," E	ighth E	dition, .	John Wiley	and Son	ıs (Asia)	Limited,
Singa	oore 2001.							

	K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Technolog	jy - Aut	onomo	us Reg	julation		F	R 2007	
Depart	tment	Electronics and Communicati	on	Progr	amme C				ctronics and	
		Engineering	C		Name		Com	municatio	n Engineering	
			1	ester I		0 111	1			
Course	Code	Course Name		urs/ We		Credit		Maximun		
		ADDI IED DI IVOICO	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
07130	103G	APPLIED PHYSICS (Common to all B.E./B.Tech.	3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
07100	1000	programmes)								
To Design of acoustically good buildings, Structural identification of engineering materials Non destructive Techniques. Application of Quantum Physics, application of Lasers in Engineering and Technology.										
1	LAS	ERS			To	otal Hrs		12	2	
	Introduction – principles of spontaneous emission and stimulated emission and stimulated emission-Population									
		nping-Types of Lasers:He-Ne,Co					iiconduc	tor Laser	- Applications:	
Lasers 2		pelectronics, Welding, Heat Treat ER OPTICS AND APPLICATIONS		ia Cutti		ograpny. Fotal Hrs			12	
		odes of propagation Crucible-c		technia			n hased			
		Splicing. Losses in optical fib								
		links. Fiber optic sensors								
measur	_									
3		NTUM PHYSICS AND APPLICA				Total Hrs			12	
principle	e. Schr	Quantum theory. Dual nature ödinger's equation. Particle in a	a box.	Optica	l micros	scope - li	mitation	s of option	al microscopy.	
4		scope - Scanning electron micros RASONICS	cope, i	ransmi		rotal Hrs	Toscop		<u>ым.</u> 12	
•		Production – magnetostriction e	ffect m	anneto			or inve			
		enerator. Detection of ultrason								
welding	, solde	ering and cleaning. Non Dest	ructive	Testin	g – pu	ilse echo				
		tem. Medical applications – card	diology,	ultraso						
5		CUM SCIENCE				Total Hrs			12	
		assification of Sound-Character ner Law-Decibel-Phone, Sone-Ad								
		otion coefficient-Determination of								
		heir remedies-Factors to be follow						oomig tiit	o decedence of	
Total ho	ours to	be taught						(	60	
Text bo	ok (s):									
1	Avadha Ltd, Ne	analu M N and Kshirsagar P G, "A w Delhi, 2005.	A Textb	ook of E	nginee	ring Phys	ics",	S. Chand	& Company	
Referer	nce(s):									
1	Jayaku	ımar S, "Engineering Physics",R I	K Publis	shers,C	oimbato	re,2003.				
2	Dr.Arui	mugam M, "Engineering Physics"	, Anura	dha Pu	blication	ns,Kumba	konam,	2006.		
3	Gaur R	R.K and Gupta S.L, "Engineering I	Physics	", Dhan	pati Ra	i and Son	s, New	Delhi,200	1.	

K.S.R	angasamy College of Technology - A	uton	omous	Regu	ılation			R	2007		
Department	Electronics and Communication	Pro	ogramm		de &				onics and		
	Engineering	most	Na or I	me		Cor	nmur	lication E	ngineering		
	Se	mest		ماد	C = a dit		Λ.	Acrimo uma	Marka		
Course Code	Course Name	_	urs/ We		Credit			/laximum	ı		
	APPLIED CHEMISTRY	L	ı	Р	С		CA	ES	Total		
07130104G	(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. programmes)	3	1	0	4		50 50 100				
	The Principles involved in electro	chem	nistry c	orrosi	ion and	its ir	hihiti	on The	treatment of		
Objective(s)	water for industrial purposes and the with respect to fuels and combustion	he co									
1 WA	TER			To	otal Hrs			12			
	or, acidity, alkalinity, nitrogen, fluoride	<b>– (</b> [	Definitio			nd sa	nitary	signific	ance only) -		
Water- Hardn	ess- Estimation of hardness by EDT/	A me	thod- E	Boiler	feed wa	ater-	scale	formation	n, corrosion,		
	ittlement, priming and forming- softe on – desalination – electro dialysis and				ime so	da pı	oces	s- zeolit	e process –		
2 ELI	ECTRO CHEMISTRY			To	otal Hrs			12	1		
	al cells - reversible and irreversible ce										
	equation – problems – Electrodes – S										
electrode – E   batteries.	ectrochemical series – significance – F	oten	tiometri	c titra	tions –	Batte	ries –	Lead ac	and Ni-Cd		
	RROSION & CORROSION CONTROL			Т.	otal Hrs			12	<u> </u>		
	lectrochemical and chemical – Mechar	nism -	- corros				s of a				
	anular pitting) – corrosion control – Sac										
	atings - Preliminary treatment - Electro										
	ELS & COMBUSTION			Т	otal Hrs			12			
	fic values – Gross and Net – Theoretic	al air	for con				anal				
	ate and ultimate analysis – their impor										
and polymer	petrol – Synthetic petrol – Fisher- Tro	psch	and Be	ergius	method	0 – b	ctane	number			
	er by additives – Diesel – Cetane numbe	<u>er – V</u>	Vater ga			gas &	LPG.				
	YMERS				al Hrs			12			
	cture – Nomenclature – Polymerizatio										
	n – mechanism – individual polymers ikelite, Polyester, Epoxy, Polyuretha										
	and fabrication – Compression, Injection										
Total hours to		J.11, L.	Att dolor	ana i	Blow Inc	Jaiaiii	9 10	60			
Text book (s)											
, ,	C & Monica Jain, Engineering Chemis	stry,	Dhanpa	at Rai	Publish	ing C	o., Ne	ew Delhi,	14 <sup>th</sup> Edition,		
2002.											
Reference(s):	10		·				"	T. 41 '	D I		
1 Clair I	N Sawyer and Perry L Mc Carty, "Chem any, New Delhi, 14 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2002.	ıstry 1	or Envi	ronme	ental En	ginee	ring",	TMH	Book		
2 Dara	S.S. "A text book of Engineering Chemi	stry, S	S.Chan	d & C	o. Ltd, 2	2003.					

1	K.S.R	angasamy College of Technology	- Auto	nomou	s Reg	ulation		R	2007
Depar	rtment	Electronics and Communication	Р	rogram		ode &			ronics and
		Engineering			ame		Comm	unication	Engineering
			Semest			T			
Cou		Course Name		irs/ We		Credit		Maximum	
Со	de		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130	)105G	FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMING	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Object	To enable the student to learn the major components of computer software and how arithmetic is handled in computer .To know the correct and efficient ways of solving problems and also learn to Program in C.								
1	COI	MPUTER BASICS			To	otal Hrs		8	
Storag	e- Input	computers- Generations of comput Output Media - Algorithm- Flowcha computer Software- Definition- Cate	rt- Pseu	do code	e – Pr				
2		TWARE, PROGRAMMING AND IN				Total Hr	-		3
langua	iges- Ge	wchart- Pseudo code – Program enerations of Programming language - Internet- Evolution- Basic Internet t	es- Com	nputer S	Softwa	re- Defin	ition- C	ategories	of Software -
3	C FL	JNDAMENTALS				Total Hr	s	(	9
		C- Constants- Variables- Data typecision Making and Branching- Loop		erators	and E	xpressio	ns- Man	aging Inpu	t and Output
4	ARR	AYS AND FUNCTIONS				Total Hr	s	1	0
Arrays-	- Charac	cter Arrays and Strings- User define	d function	ons- Sto	rage	Classes.	•		
5	STR	UCTURES AND FILES				Total Hr	s	1	0
		finition- Initialization- Array of Structanagement in C.	tures- S	tructure	s with	nin struct	ures- Str	uctures ar	nd Functions-
		be taught						4	5
Text bo	ook (s) :						1		
1		lucation Solutions Limited, "Introduc (Unit I).	tion to I	nformat	ion Te	echnology	y", Peaı	son Educ	ation (India),
Refere	nce(s):								
1	E.Bala	gurusamy, "Programming in ANSI C	", TMH	, New D	Pelhi, 2	2002.			
2	Rajara	man V, "Fundamentals of Compute	rs", Fou	rth Editi	on, Pl	HI 2006.			
3	Dyron	Gottfried, "Programming with C", II I	Edition	TMIL 2	000				

Department   Electronics and Communication   Programme Code & 13 : B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering   Semester   Sem	K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Technology - A	Autonom	nous Re	egulatio	on		R 20	007
Semester	Department		Progra		Code &				
Course Name    Hours/West   Credit   Maximum Marks	Боранинон					Con	nmunic	ation En	gineering
Course Code Course Code Course Name L T P C CA ES Total  NECHANICAL ENGG MECHANICAL ENGG MECHANICAL ENGG The subject covers the introduction to Civil Engineering, Basics of Materials and Building Construction and Surveying. To build familiarities in basic Mechanical Engineering. And to understand the concept used in Power plant, IC Engineer, Refrigeration and Air conditioning system.  A CIVIL ENGINEERING  1 INTRODUCTION A CIVIL ENGINEERING 1 INTRODUCTION A CIVIL ENGINEERING 1 INTRODUCTION A CIVIL ENGINEERING 1 INTRODUCTION Introduction - Civil Engineering - Materials - bricks - stones - sand - cement - concrete - steel sections - site for foundations. Bearing capacity - loads - Requirement of good foundations - types. 2 SUBSTRUCTURE & SUPERSTRUCTURE Total Hrs 10 Superstructure - brick masonry - stone masonry - beams - columns - lintelis - roofing - flooring - plastering - valuation mechanics - internal and external forces - strain - elasticity - Types of Bridges and Dams - Basics of Interior and Landscaping. 3 SURVEYING Total Hrs 10 Surveying - Objects - types - classification - principles - measurements of distances - angles - leveling - determination of areas - illustrative examples. Total hours to be taught  Total hours to be taught  Total hours to be taught  B- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 1 POWER PLANT Engineering Dentrits - Working principle of steam, Gas, Diesel, Hydro-electric and Nuclear Power plants - Merits and Demerits - Pumps and turbines - working principle of Reciprocating pumps (single acting and double acting) - Centrifugal Pump. 2 I C ENGINES 1 C ENGINES 1 Total Hrs 10 Introduction, Classification of Power Plants - Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines-Four stroke and two stroke engines - Boiler as a power plant. 3 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM Total Hours to be taught 1 Sha		Se			. 1		_		
BASICS OF CIVIL AND   4 0 0 4 50 50 100	Course Code	Course Name			· -				1
MECHANICAL ENIGG		D. 0.00 05 00 01 00 00	L,	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
Objective(s)  Construction and Surveying. To build familiarities in basic Mechanical Engineering. And to understand the concept used in Power plant, IC Engines, Refrigeration and Air conditioning system.  A- CIVIL ENGINEERING  1 INTRODUCTION Introduction – Civil Engineering – Materials – bricks – stones – sand - cement – concrete – steel sections – site for foundations. Bearing capacity – loads – Requirement of good foundations – types. 2 SUBSTRUCTURE & SUPERSTRUCTURE Total Hrs 10 Superstructure – brick masonry – stone masonry – beams – columns – linitels – roofing – flooring – plastering – valuation mechanics – internal and external forces – strain – elasticity – Types of Bridges and Dams – Basics of Interior and Landscaping. 3 SURVEYING Total Hrs 10 Surveying – Objects – types – classification – principles – measurements of distances – angles – leveling – determination of areas – illustrative examples.  Total hours to be taught Shanmugam G and Palanichamy M S , Basic Civil and Mechanical Engg. , TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1996.  Reference(s):  Reference(s): Remainmental Engineering Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co. (P) Ltd. 1999. B- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING POWER PLANT ENGINEERING Total Hrs 10 Introduction, Classification of Power Plants - Working principle of steam, Gas, Diesel, Hydro-electric and Nuclear Power plants - Merits and Demerits - Pumps and turbines - working principle of Reciprocating pumps (single acting and double acting) – Centrifugal Pump.  I CENGINES Total Hrs 10 Internal combustion engines as automobile power plant - Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines- Four stroke and two stroke cycles- Comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines - Boiler as a power plant. Refrigeration AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM Total Hrs 10 Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Principle of vapour compression and absorption system - Layout of typical domestic refrigerator - Window and Split type room Air conditioner. Total hours to be taught Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co.	07130106S	MECHANICAL ENGG							
INTRODUCTION	Objective(s)	Construction and Surveying.  To build familiarities in basic Mecha Power plant, IC Engines, Refrigeration	nical En on and A	gineerii ir cond	ng. And itioning	l to unde			_
Introduction — Civil Engineering — Materials — bricks — stones — sand - cement — concrete — steel sections — site for foundations. Bearing capacity — loads — Requirement of good foundations — types.  2 SUBSTRUCTURE & SUPERSTRUCTURE Total Hrs 10  Superstructure — brick masonry — stone masonry — beams — columns — linitels — roofing — flooring — plastering — valuation mechanics — internal and external forces — strain — elasticity — Types of Bridges and Dams — Basics of Interior and Landscaping.  3 SURVEVING Total Hrs 10  Surveying — Objects — types — classification — principles — measurements of distances — angles — leveling — determination of areas — illustrative examples.  Total hours to be taught 30  Text book (s):  1 Shanmugam G and Palanichamy M S , Basic Civil and Mechanical Engg. , TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1996.  Reference(s):  1 Ramamrutham.S, Basic Civil Engineering Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co. (P) Ltd. 1999.  B- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  1 POWER PLANT ENGINEERING Total Hrs 10  Introduction, Classification of Power Plants — Working principle of steam, Gas, Diesel, Hydro-electric and Nuclear Power plants — Merits and Demerits — Pumps and turbines — working principle of Reciprocating pumps (single acting and double acting) — Centrifugal Pump.  2 I C ENGINES Total Hrs 10  Internal combustion engines as automobile power plant — Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines — Four stroke and two stroke engines — Boiler as a power plant.  3 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM Total Hrs 10  Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. Principle of vapour compression and absorption system — Layout of typical domestic refrigerator — Window and Split type room Air conditioner.  Total hours to be taught 30  Text book (s):  1 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. "TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005  Reference(s):	1 INTRO		LITOIITE	LICITO		Hre		10	
for foundations. Bearing capacity – loads – Requirement of good foundations – types.  2 SUBSTRUCTURE & SUPERSTRUCTURE  Total Hrs  10  Superstructure – brick masonry – stone masonry – beams – columns – lintels – roofing – flooring – plastering – valuation mechanics – internal and external forces – strain – elasticity – Types of Bridges and Dams – Basics of Interior and Landscaping.  3 SURVEYING  Total Hrs  10  Surveying – Objects – types – classification – principles – measurements of distances – angles – leveling – determination of areas – illustrative examples.  Total hours to be taught  30  Text book (s):  1 Shanmugam G and Palanichamy M S , Basic Civil and Mechanical Engg. , TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1996.  Reference(s):  1 Ramamrutham.S, Basic Civil Engineering Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co. (P) Ltd. 1999.  B-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  Total Hrs  10  Introduction, Classification of Power Plants - Working principle of steam, Gas, Diesel, Hydro-electric and Nuclear Power plants - Merits and Demerits - Pumps and turbines - working principle of Reciprocating pumps (single acting and double acting) – Centrifugal Pump.  2 IC ENGINES  Total Hrs  10  Internal combustion engines as automobile power plant - Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines- Four stroke and two stroke cycles- Comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines - Boiler as a power plant.  3 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM  Total Hrs  10  Internal combustion engines as automobile power plant - Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines- Four stroke and two stroke cycles- Comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines - Boiler as a power plant.  3 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM  Total Hrs  10  Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. Principle of vapour compression and absorption system - Layout of typical domestic refrigerator - Window and Split type room Air conditioner.  Total hours to be taught  3 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005  Reference(s):  1 Shanmugam G, Basic	•		- stones	– sand			rete –		tions — site
2 SUBSTRUCTURE & SUPERSTRUCTURE  Superstructure – brick masonry – stone masonry – beams – columns – lintels – roofing – flooring – plastering – valuation mechanics – internal and external forces – strain – elasticity – Types of Bridges and Dams – Basics of Interior and Landscaping.  3 SURVEYING  Total Hrs  10  Surveying – Objects – types – classification – principles – measurements of distances – angles – leveling – determination of areas – illustrative examples.  Total hours to be taught  30  Text book (s):  1 Shanmugam G and Palanichamy M S , Basic Civil and Mechanical Engg. , TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1996.  Reference(s):  1 Ramamrutham.S, Basic Civil Engineering Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co. (P) Ltd. 1999.  B- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  1 POWER PLANT ENGINEERING  1 POWER PLANT ENGINEERING  1 POWER PLANT Engineering Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co. (P) Ltd. 1999.  B- MECHANICAL Engineering of steam, Gas, Diesel, Hydro-electric and Nuclear Power plants - Merits and Demerits - Pumps and turbines - working principle of Reciprocating pumps (single acting and double acting) – Centrifugal Pump.  2 I C ENGINES  Total Hrs  10  Internal combustion engines as automobile power plant - Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines- Four stroke and two stroke cycles- Comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines - Boiler as a power plant.  3 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM  Total Hrs  10  Total Hrs  10  Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. Principle of vapour compression and absorption system - Layout of typical domestic refrigerator - Window and Split type room Air conditioner.  Total hours to be taught  Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005  Reference(s):  1 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005								31001 300	110113 3110
valuation mechanics – internal and external forces – strain – elasticity – Types of Bridges and Dams – Basics of Interior and Landscaping.  3 SURVEYING Total Hrs 10 Surveying – Objects – types – classification – principles – measurements of distances – angles – leveling – determination of areas – illustrative examples.  Total hours to be taught 30  Text book (s):  1 Shanmugam G and Palanichamy M S , Basic Civil and Mechanical Engg. , TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1996.  Reference(s):  1 Ramamrutham.S, Basic Civil Engineering Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co. (P) Ltd. 1999.  B- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  1 POWER PLANT ENGINEERING Total Hrs 10  Introduction, Classification of Power Plants - Working principle of steam, Gas, Diesel, Hydro-electric and Nuclear Power plants - Merits and Demerits - Pumps and turbines - working principle of Reciprocating pumps (single acting and double acting) – Centrifugal Pump.  2 I C ENGINES Total Hrs 10  Internal combustion engines as automobile power plant - Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines- Four stroke and two stroke cycles- Comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines - Boiler as a power plant.  3 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM Total Hrs 10  Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. Principle of vapour compression and absorption system - Layout of typical domestic refrigerator - Window and Split type room Air conditioner.  Total hours to be taught 30  Text book (s):  1 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005  Reference(s):  Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.								10	
Surveying — Objects — types — classification — principles — measurements of distances — angles — leveling — determination of areas — illustrative examples.  Total hours to be taught 30  Text book (s):    Shanmugam G and Palanichamy M S , Basic Civil and Mechanical Engg. , TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1996.  Reference(s):    Ramamrutham.S, Basic Civil Engineering Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co. (P) Ltd. 1999.    B- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING   Total Hrs   10	valuation mech of Interior and	nanics – internal and external forces - Landscaping.	eams – - strain -	column - elastic	s – linte city – Ty	els – roofi ypes of B	ing – flo Fridges	ooring – p and Dan	olastering – ns – Basics
Total hours to be taught   30	•								
Total hours to be taught  Text book (s):    Shanmugam G and Palanichamy M S , Basic Civil and Mechanical Engg. , TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1996.    Reference(s):   Ramamrutham.S, Basic Civil Engineering Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co. (P) Ltd. 1999.   B-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING   Total Hrs   10			ciples –	measur	ements	of dista	nces –	angles -	- leveling –
Text book (s):    Shanmugam G and Palanichamy M S , Basic Civil and Mechanical Engg. , TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1996.   Reference(s):   Ramamrutham.S, Basic Civil Engineering Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co. (P) Ltd. 1999.   B- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING		•						20	
Shanmugam G and Palanichamy M S , Basic Civil and Mechanical Engg. , TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1996.  Reference(s):  1 Ramamrutham.S, Basic Civil Engineering Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co. (P) Ltd. 1999.  B- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  1 POWER PLANT ENGINEERING Total Hrs 10  Introduction, Classification of Power Plants - Working principle of steam, Gas, Diesel, Hydro-electric and Nuclear Power plants - Merits and Demerits - Pumps and turbines - working principle of Reciprocating pumps (single acting and double acting) — Centrifugal Pump.  2 I C ENGINES Total Hrs 10  Internal combustion engines as automobile power plant - Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines- Four stroke and two stroke cycles- Comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines - Boiler as a power plant.  3 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM Total Hrs 10  Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. Principle of vapour compression and absorption system - Layout of typical domestic refrigerator - Window and Split type room Air conditioner.  Total hours to be taught 30  Text book (s):  1 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005  Reference(s):  1 Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.		be laught						30	
B- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  1 POWER PLANT ENGINEERING  1 POWER PLANT ENGINEERING  1 POWER PLANT ENGINEERING  1 POWER PLANT ENGINEERING  1 Total Hrs  10 Introduction, Classification of Power Plants - Working principle of steam, Gas, Diesel, Hydro-electric and Nuclear Power plants - Merits and Demerits - Pumps and turbines - working principle of Reciprocating pumps (single acting and double acting) – Centrifugal Pump.  2 I C ENGINES  1 Total Hrs  10 Internal combustion engines as automobile power plant - Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines- Four stroke and two stroke cycles- Comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines - Boiler as a power plant.  3 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM  Total Hrs  10 Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. Principle of vapour compression and absorption system - Layout of typical domestic refrigerator - Window and Split type room Air conditioner.  Total hours to be taught  3 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005  Reference(s):  1 Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.	1 Shanm		c Civil ar	nd Mech	nanical	Engg. , T	MH Pu	blishing (	Co., New
B- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  1 POWER PLANT ENGINEERING 10 Introduction, Classification of Power Plants - Working principle of steam, Gas, Diesel, Hydro-electric and Nuclear Power plants - Merits and Demerits - Pumps and turbines - working principle of Reciprocating pumps (single acting and double acting) – Centrifugal Pump. 2 I C ENGINES 10 Internal combustion engines as automobile power plant - Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines- Four stroke and two stroke cycles- Comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines - Boiler as a power plant. 3 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM Total Hrs 10 Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. Principle of vapour compression and absorption system - Layout of typical domestic refrigerator - Window and Split type room Air conditioner. Total hours to be taught 30 Text book (s): 1 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005 Reference(s): Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.	Reference(s):								
POWER PLANT ENGINEERING	1 Ramam	rutham.S, Basic Civil Engineering D	hanpat	Rai Pub	olishing	Co. (P)	Ltd. 19	999.	
Introduction, Classification of Power Plants - Working principle of steam, Gas, Diesel, Hydro-electric and Nuclear Power plants - Merits and Demerits - Pumps and turbines - working principle of Reciprocating pumps (single acting and double acting) – Centrifugal Pump.  2	•	B- MECHANIO	CAL ENG	SINEER	RING	<u>`</u>			
Nuclear Power plants - Merits and Demerits - Pumps and turbines - working principle of Reciprocating pumps (single acting and double acting) – Centrifugal Pump.  2	1 POWEI	R PLANT ENGINEERING			Tota	al Hrs		10	
2 I C ENGINES Total Hrs 10 Internal combustion engines as automobile power plant - Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines- Four stroke and two stroke cycles- Comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines - Boiler as a power plant.  3 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM Total Hrs 10 Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. Principle of vapour compression and absorption system - Layout of typical domestic refrigerator - Window and Split type room Air conditioner.  Total hours to be taught 30 Text book (s): 1 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005 Reference(s): Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.	Nuclear Power	plants - Merits and Demerits - Pump	s and tu						
stroke and two stroke cycles- Comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines - Boiler as a power plant.  3 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM Total Hrs 10  Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. Principle of vapour compression and absorption system - Layout of typical domestic refrigerator - Window and Split type room Air conditioner.  Total hours to be taught 30  Text book (s):  1 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005  Reference(s):  Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.	2 ICENC	SINES			Tota	al Hrs		10	
REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM  Total Hrs  10  Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. Principle of vapour compression and absorption system - Layout of typical domestic refrigerator - Window and Split type room Air conditioner.  Total hours to be taught  30  Text book (s):  1 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005  Reference(s):  Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.									
Layout of typical domestic refrigerator - Window and Split type room Air conditioner.  Total hours to be taught  Total hours to be taught  30  Text book (s):  1 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005  Reference(s):  Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.									
Total hours to be taught  Text book (s):  Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005  Reference(s):  Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.							n and a	absorptio	n system -
1 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005  Reference(s):  1 Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.		_						30	
1 Shanmugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2005  Reference(s):  1 Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.	Text book (s):					l			
Reference(s):  1 Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.		ugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,Ti	MH Publ	ishing (	Co., Nev	w Delhi, 2	2005		
Venugopal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2000.		30 -				· ·			
	1 Venugo	pal K and Prahu Raja V, Basic Mech	anical Er	ngineer	ing , An	uradha F	Publishe	ers, Kuml	oakonam,
		a Kumar S R J., Basic Mechanical En	gineerin	g , Hi-te	ech Pub	lications,	Mayil	aduthura	i, 2000.

K.S.R	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation									
Department	Electronics and Communication	Pro	gramme (	Code &	13 :	B.E. E	lectronics	and		
Department	Engineering	Name Communica				nunicat	ion Engin	eering		
	Semester I									
Course Code	Course Name	Hours/ Week		Credit	Ма	laximum Marks				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
07130107P	APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100		

- 1. Particle size using determination using Diode Laser.
- 2. Determination of Laser Parameters Wave length, Refractive Index and Angle of Divergence
- 3. Determination of acceptance angle in an optic fiber.
- 4. Determination of Thickness of fiber Air wedge method.
- 5. Determination of velocity of sound and compressibility of liquid Ultrasonic Interferometer
- 6. Determination of wavelength of mercury spectrum by Spectrometer Grating.
- 7. Determination of specific resistance of given coil of wire Carey Foster's Bridge.
- 8. Determination of thermal conductivity of a Bad conductor Lee's Disc method.
- 9. Determination of Hysteresis losses in a Ferromagnetic material.
- 10. Determination of young" s Modulus of the material in the form of Bar-Cantiliver method
- 11. Determination of Band Gap of Semiconductor material.
- 12. Determination of Viscosity of liquid- Poiseuille's method.

K.S	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation										
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Prog	ramme Co Name	mme Code & 13 : B.E. Name Communic							
Semester I											
Course Code	Caura a Nama		Hours/ We	ek	Credit	Ma	ximum M	arks			
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
07130108P	APPLIED CHEMISTRY LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100			

- 1. Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA.
- 2. Estimation of alkalinity of water sample.
- 3. Estimation of chloride content in water sample.
- 4. pH titration
- 5. Potentiometric
- 6. Conductometric titration
- 7. Determination of EMF of an unknown cell
- 8. Determination of degree of dissociation of weak electrolyte.
- 9. Estimation of Ferric iron by spectrophotometry
- 10. Determination of total solids in boiler feed water.
- 11. Determination of water crystallization of a crystalline salt (Copper sulphate)
- 12. Determination of sodium and potassium in a water sample (by flame photometry)

K.S.	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 200									
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Pro	Name Communi				E. Electronics and ication Engineering			
	Semester I									
Course Code	Course Name		Но	urs/ Wee	ek	Credit	N	1aximum 1	Marks	
Course Code	Course Code Course Name L T P C C							ES	Total	
07130109P	PROGRAMMING LABORATORY	0 0 3 2 50 50					50	100		

- 1. Write a C program to print Pascal's triangle
- 2. Write a C program to print the sine and cosine series.
- 3. Write a C program to perform Matrix multiplication.
- 4. Write a C program to prepare and print the sales report
- 5. Write a C program to perform string manipulation functions like string concatenations, comparison, find the length and string copy without using library functions.
- 6. Write a C program to arrange names in alphabetical order.
- 7. Write a C program to calculate the mean, variance and standard deviation using functions.
- 8. Write a C program to perform sequential search using functions.
- 9. Write a C program to print the Fibonacci series and to calculate the factorial of the given number using functions.
- 10. Write a C program to print the mark sheet of n students using structures.
- 11. Write a C program for mark sheet processing using files.
- 12. Write a C Program to perform merge the given two files.

## Software Requirements:

Operating System: Windows / Unix clone

Compiler : C Compiler

K.S.Ra	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation									
Department	Electronics and Communication				13 : B.E. Electronics					
Engineering Name Commun						ication	n Engin	eering		
	Semester I									
Course Code	Course Name		Hours/ Week			Credit	Ma	ximum	Marks	
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
07130110P ENGINEERING PRACTICES LABORATORY			0	0	3	2	50	50	100	

## **PLUMBING**

- 1. Safety aspects in Plumbing.
- 2. Study of tools and equipments preparation of models
- 3. Cutting and Threading of G.I. Pipes
- 4. Study of valves, taps and repairing
- 5. Measuring and marking practice of PVC & G.I. pipes connection to service line

## SHEET METAL

- 1. Study of Tools, Equipments and Safety precautions.
- 2. Drawing of tools and accessories
- 3. Different types of joints making knocked up, double grooving joints
- 4. Model making –Trays, Baskets and Funnels

## **ELECTRICAL WIRING**

- 1. Safety aspects of Electrical wiring
- 2. Study of Electrical materials and wiring components
- 3. Wiring circuit for a lamp using single and Stair case switches.
- 4. Wiring circuit for fluorescent lamps
- 5. Calculation of power and energy

## WELDING AND SOLDERING

- 1. Safety aspects of Welding and Soldering
- 2. Study of Gas and Arc Welding Equipments
- 3. Welding of Lap, Butt, T-joints & Corner Joints
- 4. Model making -Trays, Baskets and Funnels.

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Technology	- Autor	nomou	s Regula	ition		F	R 2007			
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	<b>1</b>	_	mme Coo Name	de &			ctronics and n Engineering			
		Semes		ramo		00	arrioatio	<u>Liigiiloomig</u>			
		Н	ours/ W	eek	Credit		Maximu	ım Marks			
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
07130201G	COMMUNICATION SKILLS (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. programmes)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100			
Objective(s)	Objective(s)  To equip students with effective speaking and listening skills in English and to help them develop the soft skills and people skills which will make them to excel in their job's. It enhance to students' performs at placement interviews.										
1 LIS	TENING			Tota	l Hrs			9			
	stening - Listening to academic lectu to news on the radio / TV - Listenin										
	MMUNICATION			Total				9			
Differences be for permission Giving directi	nunication? - What does it involve? etween spoken and written commur n, giving / denying permission - Of ons - Art of small talk - Taking p ople, place, things and Events.	ication fering h	Gree - nelp, a	ting and ccepting	introduct / declini	tion - Ma ng help	iking re - Givin	quests - Asking g instructions -			
3 COI	NVERSATION SKILLS			Total	Hrs		,	9			
repetitions - S calls - Leavir	ephone - Preparing for a call - Sta Spelling out names or words - Giving ing messages on answer Machines Agreeing / disagreeing – Listenin instructions.	ng infol s - Mak	rmation	on the changing	phone – appoint	Making ments -	reques Makin	sts - Answering g complaints –			
4 REM	MIDIAL GRAMMER & VOCABULAR	Y		Total	Hrs		,	9			
Phrasal verbs	rb agreement – Tenses - 'Do' forms s - Correct use of words - Use of f ds - Common errors & remedial mea	ormal v									
5 WR	ITTEN COMMUNICATION & CARE	ER SKI	LLS	Total	Hrs		9	9			
	ails - Writing Reports - Note – taking g an interview - Presentation skills -				Preparin	g curricu	ulum vit	ae and cover -			
Total hours to							4	ŀ5			
Text book (s)	:										
	M Ashraf, "Effective Technical Comr New Delhi, 2005.	municat	tion", 1 <sup>s</sup>	Edition,	Tata Mo	cGrawhil	Publisl	ning Company			
Reference(s):											
	nai Dutt P, Geetha Rajeevan and P ridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd		CLN,	"A Cours	e in Con	nmunica	tion Ski	ills", by Ebek -			
	op, cup "Telephoning in English – C		ge Univ	ersity Pr	ess India	a Pvt.Ltd	., 2007				
	rd, "New Interchange Services (Stud ridge University Press India Pvt.Ltd			- Introdu	ction, Le	vel – 1, l	_evel –	2, Level – 3,			

	K.S.Rar	ngasamy College of Technology - Au	uton	omou	ıs Regu	lation		F	R 2007		
Depar	tment	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Р	•	nme Co Name	de &	_		etronics and n Engineering		
			nest	ter II	<b>T</b>		Com	Harmoation	Linguiceining		
0	0-4-	Causa Nasa	Н	ours/	Week	Credit		Maximu	m Marks		
Course	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
07130	202G	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS II (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. programmes)	3	1	0	4	50	50	100		
Object	Objective(s) To identify multiple integrals problems from practical areas and understand effectively the geometrical aspects of analytic functions, complex variables and Laplace transform.										
1	MUL	TIPLE INTEGRALS		<u> </u>	1	al Hrs			2		
two cu integra	ırves – ls (Simp	ation in Cartesian and Polar coordinate Area as double integrals – Triple le problems only).			n in Car	tesian c		tes –Volur	me as Triple		
2 Gradio	_	TOR CALCULUS gence and curl – Line, surface and vo	dum	o into	_	tal Hrs	Gauss		12		
		out proof) – Verification of the above the									
3		YTIC FUNCTIONS				tal Hrs			12		
equation	ons – Su	complex variable – Analytic function ufficient conditions (excluding proof) - Analytic functions -Conformal mappin	- Pr	operti	es of ar	alytic fu	ınction	<ul><li>Harmor</li></ul>	nic conjugate -		
4		PLEX INTEGRATION	•			tal Hrs			12		
Singula	arities –	rem (without proof) – Cauchy's integr Classification – Cauchy's residue the iding poles on real axis).									
5		ACE TRANSFORM			_	tal Hrs			12		
Derivat theorer Convol	tives and ms – Tra lution th	form – Conditions for existence – T d integrals of transforms – Transfor ansform of unit step function – Trans eorem – Solution of linear ODE of quations with constant coefficients using	ms o sforr	of dei m of p ond c	rivatives periodic order wit	and in function the const	tegrals is. Inve tant co	<ul><li>Initial a</li><li>rse Lapla</li></ul>	and final value ce transform –		
Total h	ours to b	pe taught						(	60		
Text bo	ook (s):										
1	Veerarajan. T., "Engineering Mathematics (for first year), Fourth Edition Tata -McGraw- Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2005.										
Refere	` '										
1		samy. P, Thilagavathy. K and Gunavatl elhi 2007.	hy. ł	K, "En	gineerin	g Mathe	matics"	- S.Cha	nd and Co.		
2		araman.M.K, "Engineering Mathematic al Pub. Co., Chennai, 2004.	s, V	'olume	el&IIR	evised E	Enlarge	d Fourth E	dition", The		
3		. D.V., "Advanced Calculus", Second E	ditio	on, Pre	entice H	all of Ind	dia, Nev	v Delhi,	2000.		

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Technology	/ - Auto	nomou	s Regul	ation		i	R 2007				
Department	Electronics and Communication	P	rogramr		e &			ctronics and				
'	Engineering	0		ime		Comn	nunication	n Engineering				
		Semes		-1	0		NA	N4I -				
Course Code	Course Name		urs/ We		Credit			m Marks				
		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total				
07130203G	MATERIALS SCIENCE (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. programmes)	4	0	0	4	50	50	100				
Objective(s)	To impart fundamental knowle application of conducting, Sur dielectric, new engineering Mater	ercondu ials and	ucting a Nanom	ind Ma aterials	ignetic I in Mode	Materia	ls. The nology.	application of				
	IICONDUCTING MATERIALS AN				tal Hrs			2				
concentration technique and determination Photodiode, LI	Elemental and compound semiconductors. Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors - Properties. Carrier concentration in intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors (qualitative). Material preparation - Czochralski's technique and zone refining technique. Hall effect - Hall coefficient in extrinsic semiconductors, experimental determination of Hall coefficient. Application of Hall effect. Semiconductor devices - Solar Cells, LED, Photodiode, LDR, LCD and Strain Gauges.											
	GNETIC MATERIALS				tal Hrs			12				
Hysteresis. Ha and applicatio	errimagnetic materials – Prope ard and soft magnetic materials. ns - Permanent magnets, transfo erconducting Magnets, SQUIDS.	Ferrites	s – stru	cture, p	reparation	on and	applica	tions. Devices				
3 SMA	RT MATERIALS			To	tal Hrs			12				
disadvantages properties & ap superconducto	ry alloys (SMA) – Characterist of SMA. Nanophase material oplications. Superconductivity BCS ors, properties – High Tc supercation. Metallic glasses – Preparatio	s – prep theory onductor	paration of su rs. App	<ul><li>med</li><li>percondication</li></ul>	chanical luctivity of supe	alloying (qua	g and so ilitative),	lgel technique, Types of				
	OMATERIALS AND CHARACTE				tal Hrs			12				
<ul> <li>Vapour phase</li> <li>methods, colle</li> <li>of nanosystem</li> </ul>	othods – Top down processes – I se deposition methods, plasma-as pidal and solgel methods – Meth s, self-assembly and self-organism	ssisted of ods for ation – F	deposition templa	on proc ating th	ess, ME ne grow	E and the of na	MOVPE anomater	, liquid phase				
1 h	ODEVICES AND THEIR VARIOU LICATIONS	S		To	tal Hrs			12				
Probing nano applications –	materials – Particulate nanomaç magnetic materials – Nanomaç Organic FET, organic LED's - memories, electronic applications	netism - Organi	in tech	nology voltaics	– Carb – Inject	on na	notubes	<ul> <li>fabrication-</li> </ul>				
Total hours to be taught 60												
Text book (s):												
	ımar S, "Materials Science", R K F	Publishe	rs, Coin	batore.	2004.							
Reference(s):	•		•									
	van V.,"Materials Science and Eng	ineering	g"-Prenti	ce Hall	of India.	New D	elhi, 200	1.				
2 James	F Shackelford, S "Introduction to hing Company, New York. 2004.					t	h					

	K.S.F	Rangasamy College of Technology	- Autono	omous	Regu	lation		R	2007
Dep	partment	Electronics and Communication	Prog	_	ne code				nics and
		Engineering Sei	nester I	Nar I	ne	Con	imunica	alion Er	ngineering
				rs / We	eek	Credit	M	aximum	n marks
Cou	rse Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
071	30204G	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Obje	ective(s)	The student should be conversant wo fenvironmental studies. Focuses of their sustainability. Significance a environmental degradation. The significance of environment.	on the va and prot	rious ection	natural of b	resources to diversity	and the	currer various	nt threats to s forms of
1	ATMOSP	HERE AND ECOSYSTEM			То	tal Hrs		9	
Ozor warr ecos Ecol featu	ne and oz ning – Clin system – si ogical sud	<ul> <li>composition of atmosphere (troposone depletion – Air pollution – sounate change – Acid rain - Planet Eartructure and functions of ecosystemocession-Food chains-Food websures and function of forest, grassland aario.</li> </ul>	rces, eff th – Bio produce Ecologi	ects a sphere ers, co cal p	and cor e – Hye nsume yramid	ntrol – Gre drosphere rs and dec s-Introducti	en hou - Lithos ompose on, typ	se effe sphere. ers - En bes, ch	ect - Global Concept of nergy flow – naracteristic
2		RESOURCES AND ITS TREATMENT			To	tal Hrs		9	
Tsur Ther 3 Lan defo solid	ntion – Oce namis – Gla mal pollution LAND RES d – weather restation- o	ogic cycle – ground water – water she cans and fisheries – salinity – temperaciers – Water pollution – dissolved or on, noise pollution and control - Case SOURCES AND ITS DEGRADATION ering and erosion - types of weathering deserts – types – desertification – landardous waste, chemical waste, radio on.	erature - kygen - Studies g - types d degrad	dens surface in curr s of so ation -	e water ent sce To il – soil - featur	ressure – treatment enario. tal Hrs erosion – es of deser	light —   - waste and slice t — geo	e water  9  des – Wochemic	nescence – treatment – /et land and cal cycling –
4		POLICY AND ALTERNATIVES			To	tal Hrs		9	
ener	gy – geoth y Case	and alternatives – fossil fuels – nucl nermal energy – tidal energy – susta Studies in current scenario.			en pow	er – nano		ogy – i	nternational
5		RSITY AND HUMAN POPULATION				tal Hrs		9	
of In biod issue	dia – Biod iversity – e es and pos	Bio diversity-Definition, genetic speci iversity in India – India as mega dive endemic and endangered- habitat – c ssible solution – population growth - n current scenario.	rsity nat onserva	ion – tion of	hotspo biodiv	ts of biodiv ersity – en	ersity ir vironme	n India ent prote	<ul><li>threats to</li><li>ection act –</li></ul>
	l hours to b							45	5
Text	book :								
1.	Environm	ental Science by R.Palanivelu, R.Pari	malam,	and B.	Srividh	ya.			
Refe	rences :								
1.	2005.	Williams – "Environmental Science De	•			raw Hill Pul	olishing	Compa	any Limited,
2.	,	Miller, JR _ "Environmental Science ",							
3.		. Cunningham – "Principles of Environ							
4.		a Erach – "The Biodiversity of INDIA", N	•						
5.		.K., "Hand Book of Environmental Law & II, Environmedia.	rs, Rules	, Guid	elines,	Complianc	es and	Standa	rds",

	K.S.Ran	gasamy College of Technology - A	utor	omous	Regula	ation		R 20	007
Der	partment	Electronics and Communication	Р	rogramr				. Electron	
		Engineering			ame		Communi	cation En	gineering
		Sem			1				
Соц	rse Code	Course Name	H	lours/ W		Credit	M	aximum N	/larks
	.00 0000		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
071	30205S	CIRCUIT THEORY	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Obj	ective(s)	The students should appreciate the understanding of RL,RC, RLC and the					x electro	onic circu	iits by his
1	BASIC CIF	RCUIT ANALYSIS			Tot	al Hrs		12	
		hoff's laws, DC and AC Circuits, e method of analysis for both circuits.		istors ir	n series	and pa	arallel Ci	rcuits, Me	esh current
2	NETWORK	THEOREMS FOR DC AND AC CI	RCL	JITS	То	tal Hrs		12	
	enin's and procity Theorem	Norton's theorem – Super posit	ion	theore	m – N	Maximum	power	transfer	theorem -
3		ICE AND COUPLED CIRCUITS			To	tal Hrs		12	
	s and para	llel Resonance, their frequency resicient of coupling, Tuned circuits, sing				tor and	Bandwid	th, Self a	nd Mutual
4		IT FOR DC CIRCUITS				tal Hrs		12	
Trans	ient respon	se of RL , RC and RLC circuits using	, La	place tra	ansform	for DC in	nput		
5	DUALITY A	AND TOPOLOGY			То	tal Hrs		12	
		y, Dual network, Graphs of a networn to network analysis.	k, T	rees, C	hords a	nd branc	hes, Tie	set and o	cut set of a
	hours to be							60	
Text b	oook (s) :						I		
	. ,	l.Hayt Jv, Jack E.Kemmerly an	d :	Steven	M.Dur	bin, "En	gineering	g Circuit	: Analysis",
1		shers, 6 <sup>th</sup> edition, New Delhi, 2002.						•	•
Refer	ence(s):								
1	Joseph A New Delhi	Edminister, Mahmood Nahri, "Ele 2001.	ctric	Circu	its", So	chaum's	Series,	Tata McG	Graw- Hill,
2	Paranjothi	S R," Electric Circuit Analysis", N	lew	Age Ir	nternatio	nal Ltd.,	New D	elhi, 1996	
3	Chakrabati	A, "Circuit Theory (Analysis and Sy	nth	esis)", [	Dhanpat	h Rai &	Sons, Ne	ew Delhi,	1999.

	K.S.Rang	asamy College of Techno	logy -	Autonom	nous R	egulation			R	2007
D	epartment	Electronics and Communi Engineering	ication	Progr	amme Name	Code &				onics and Engineering
		<b>.</b>	Se	mester II						<u> </u>
			H	Hours/ We	eek	Credi	it		Maximum	Marks
Co	ourse Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	С	Α	ES	Total
0	7130206S	ELECTRON DEVICES	3	1	0	4	5	0	50	100
0	bjective(s)	To learn the basics of elecomponents, mechanism and switching.								
1	ELECTRON	BALLISTICS & SEMICON	DUCTO	OR THEC	DRY	Total Hrs	3		12	
Pote Mag Sem	ential, Field Inetic Fields Niconductor T	cs: Charged particle, Fo Intensity, Force in Magr – Perpendicular Electric Theory: Review of Intrinsi ensities in semiconductors	netic fice and Maic & ext	eld, Mot agnetic F rinsic ser	ion in ields. nicond	a magne	etic – lassical	Pa the	arallel E ory and I	Electric and Energy Band
2	SEMICONDU	JCTOR DIODES				Total Hr	s		12	2
com chai	ponents D acteristics – ipliers using o		and diff	usion cap	oacitan	ces – Effe	ct of te	mpe	erature or	PN junction
3	BI-POLAR J	UNCTION TRANSISTOR				Total Hr	s		12	2
chai	acteristics of	a Transistor – Principle o a transistor in CE, CB and t gain in CE, CB and CC	CC co	nfiguratio	ons – c	ut off, act	ive sat	urat	ion and	break down
4		CT TRANSITORS AND U.				Total Hr			12	
Enh freq	ancement m	I characteristics of JFE ode – FET in CS, CD T model at high frequenc UJT.	and	CG Co	onfigura	ations – e	quivale	nt c	circuits of	FET at low
5	SPECIAL SE	MICONDUCTOR DEVICE	S			Total Hr	s		12	2
Con TRI	struction and AC and DIA	Characteristics of Zener Characteristics of SC C – LASCR and CCD photo transistors – solar ce	R – – Pho	Two Trotodiodes	ransisto – Ph	or Equivale	ent Cii	cuit	s – Ap	plications -
Tota	I hours to be t	aught							60	)
Text	book (s):									
1	Salivahanam	S, Suresh Kumar N an	d vallu	ıvaraj A,	"Elect	ronic Dev	ices aı	nd C	ircuits", 1	ГМН, 1998.
Refe	erence(s):					<u> </u>				
1	Publishing Li	man, Christos C.Halkia mited, New Delhi, 2003.		lectronic						McGraw Hill
2	Ben G. St 2002.	reetman and Sanjay Ba	anerjee,	, 'Solid	State	Electroni	c Dev	ices	s', Pearso	n Education,
3	David A. Be New Delhi, 2	II, 'Electronic Devices an 003.	d Circ	uits', Pre	entice	Hall of In	dia Pr	ivate	e Limited,	, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition,

K.S.Ran	gasamy College of Technolog	-						R 2007			
Department	Electronics and Communicat Engineering	ion	Prograi	mme Co Name	ode &			ctronics and n Engineering			
		Sen	nester II								
Course Code	Course Nome	Н	lours/ We	ek	Cred	it	Maximu	ım Marks			
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
07130207P	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS LABORATORY	1	0	3	3	50	50	100			
Objective(s)	To develop graphics skills for products and to give exposure										
1 CONCE	PTS AND CONVENTIONS	tonat	ionai sta		otal Hrs		cai arawii	4			
products - co techniques - re drawing sheets	graphics in engineering comminventional and computer malative merits and demerits – 2 s – Lettering and dimension S AND SHAPES USED IN ENG	ethods 2D and ning –	s – layo d 3d mo -convent	out, or deling	thograp - specif	hic and	isometric	representation			
2 PRODU		GINEE	KING	7	Total Hr	s		4			
Primitive and Prismatic shapes - Conics - ellipse, parabola and hyperbola - equations used and parametric interpretations - ellipsoid, paraboloid and hyperboloid - involutes and cycloids - applications - tangents and normals - mathematical requirements - their importance and applications to engineering products.											
3 FREE H	IAND SKETCHING PRACTICE	S		٦	Total Hr	s		7			
orientations – multiple views	of Three Dimensional object Concept of orthographic project from pictorial views of consistency.	ection	- Deve	loping	skills	through	free hand	I sketching of			
	OPMENT OF SURFACES – PF				Total Hr			5			
	f lateral surfaces of simple an ing practices - simple exercises			olids –	prisms,	pyramid	s, cylinde	ers and cones -			
5 2D DRA	AFTING			٦	Total Hr	S		20			
wiring diagram	2D drafting – sketching, mirr and piping layout drawings te software packages.										
6 SOLID	MODELING			7	Γotal Hr	s		20			
techniques - se	techniques - constructive so blid modeling of simple and mo (one) half, bolts and nuts, co	derate	ely comp	lex eng	ineering	g product	s – table,	chair, V-block,			
Total hours to b	e taught							60			
Text book (s):											
1 Dhanan	jay.A. Jolhe, "Engineering Draw	ving", ∃	Tata McC	Fraw Hi	II Publis	shing Co.	, 2007.				
Reference(s):											
2006.	araajan "A text book of En			•				rs, Chennai,			
	ah and B.C. Rana, "Engineerin	-	-								
3 Luzaddo 2001.	er and Duff, "Fundamentals of E	Engine	ering Dra	awing"	Prentice	e Hall of I	ndia Pvt I	_td, XI Edition –			

K.S.F	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation								
Department	Electronics and Communication Programme Code & 13 : B.E. I Engineering Name Communication								
Semester II									
Cauraa Cada	Course Nome		Hours/ Week	(	Credit	Ma	ximum M	arks	
Course Code Course Name L T P C CA ES Total									
07130208P CIRCUITS LABORATORY 0 0 3 2 50 50 10							100		

- 1. Verification of Ohm's Laws and Kirchoff's Laws.
- 2. Verification of Thevenin's and Norton's Theorem
- 3. Verification of Superposition Theorem
- 4. Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem
- 5. Verification of Reciprocity Theorem
- 6. Verification of Self and Mutual Inductances of a coil
- 7. Verification of Mesh and Nodal analysis
- 8. Transient response of RL and RC circuits
- 9. Frequency response of Series and Parallel Resonance Circuits
- 10. Frequency response of Single Tuned coupled Circuits.

K.S.Ra	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2007									
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Programme Code & Name			13 : B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineerin					
Semester II										
Course Code	Course Name	H	lours/ We	ek	Credit	N	1aximum l	Marks		
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
07130209P	0	0	3	2	50	50	100			

- 1. Characteristics of PN Junction Diode and Zener Diode
- 2. Characteristics of BJT (common emitter configuration)
- 3. BJT (common base configuration)
- 4. Characteristics of JFET and MOSFET
- 5. Characteristics of UJT
- 6. Characteristics of SCR
- 7. Characteristics of DIAC and TRIAC
- 8. Characteristics of Photo Diode and Photo Transistor
- 9. Measurement of Voltage, frequency and phase angle using CRO
- 10. Measurement of Hybrid parameters of a Transistor.

	K.S.Rang		je of Technology - Auto						R 200	7
Den	artment		and Communication	Prog		Code		13 : B.E.		
		<u> </u>	Engineering		Nan	ne	C	ommunica	ation En	gineering
		T	Seme	ester II	/		-			
Cour	se Code		ourse Name		urs / eek	Cre	dit	Maxir	num Ma	ırks
Cour	se Code		ourse name	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
0713	30210P	COMPREHE	NSION I	0	0	3	0	100	00	100
			the skill level of Engine	ering, T	echno	logy an	d Applie	d Science	studen	
	ctive(s)		e the employability of stu							
1		•	Keywords/important word	ds or te	rms (5	units x	40 word	ls) are to	be prep	ared using
2	the stud		are to be printed in dou	hla col	ımn (S	2 v 50 v	vorde) s	nd in 2 n	ages ar	nd is to be
_			dent for all the subjects.	DIE COI	ullill (2	2 X 30 V	voius) a	iliu ili z p	ages ai	id is to be
3	The sta	The staff who handled the subject in the previous semester will handle their discussion period (3								
		periods / semester) as given below.								
4		ne staff will question the students using 'W' and 'H' type questions linking the keywords.  a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for all the keywords.								
5		•	• • •				•			
6			0 questions and two how by attaching with keywo		ation.	The que	estions v	vill be of	objective	e type: 'W'
7			est-II, sessional marks (		ım 50	marks)	will be a	warded.		
8			r all the units and all th						e simila	r as other
	subjects	(i.e. minimum	50/100 marks)				g			
Sched	ule for Co	nduct of Comp	rehension Subject							
Total N	lo of week	s planned:10	Total No of subjects:	5 to 7		Tota	duratio	n per wee	k: 3 per	riods
We	ek No		period Subject No.			•	od Subj	ect No.		
	W1	(No. of units)	S1(3)	(No	o. of ur	nits)	9	2(3)		
	W2		S3(3)					4(3)		
	N3		S5(3)					6(3)		
	N4		Test-I (Po	rtion: 3	unite i	n each		0(3)		
	N5		S1(2)	111011. 0	uniton	T Cacii		2(2)		
	W6		S3(2)					4(2)		
	N7		S5(2)					6(2)		
	W8		Test-II (Po	rtion: 2	unite i	n each		` '		
	W9		1031-11 (1 0		cussio		oubject)			
	V10		Test-III (Al				uhiects)			
v	• 10		rost-iii (Ai	. o arm	J uniu c	3	abjects)			

K.S	Rangasamy College of Technology - A	utonor	nous F	Regulat	ion		R 2	2007
Department	Electronics and Communication		ramme				Electronic	
2000	Engineering		& Nam	e	Com	nunica	ation Eng	ineering
	Seme				ı	Г		
Course Code	Course Name	Но	urs/ W	eek	Credit		<u>laximum</u>	Marks
Course cour	ourse Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130301G	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS III (Common to all B.E./ B.Tech branches)	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Objective(s)	The course objective is to impact analytical skills to the students in the areas of bour value problems and transform techniques. This will be necessary for their effective studies. Objective(s) large number of engineering subjects like heat conduction, communication systems, elements optics and electromagnetic theory. The course will also serve as a prerequisite for graduate and specialized studies and research.							
1 PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Total Hrs							12	
Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions – Solution of standard types of first order partial differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation – Linear partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients.								
2 FOUR	IER SERIES			Tot	al Hrs		12	
	nditions – General Fourier series – Odd ar – Parseval's Identity – Harmonic Analysis.		n functi	ons – F	lalf range	sine	series – I	Half range
3 BOUN	DARY VALUE PROBLEMS			Tot	al Hrs		12	
	of second order quasi linear partial diffe ne dimensional heat equation – Fourier ser							onal wave
4 FOUR	IER TRANSFORM			Tot	al Hrs		12	
	form pair – Sine and Cosine transform neorem – Parseval's Identity – Problems.	ns – P	roperti	es – T	ransform	s of s	simple fu	inctions -
5 Z-TR/	ANSFORM AND DIFFERENCE EQUATION	NS		Tot	al Hrs		12	
	Elementary properties - Initial and final visidue method - Convolution theorem - Solu							
Total hours to	be taught						60	
Text book (s)	:					•		
1 Grewa	I, B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics",	Thirty	Sixth E	dition, k	Khanna P	ublish	ers, Delh	i, 2001.
2 T.Vee	arajan, "Engineering Mathematics-III", Tata	a McGr	aw Hill	Publish	ing Com	oany L	imited, N	ew Delhi.
Reference(s)	:							
1 & Con	samy, P., Thilagavathy, K., and Gunavathy pany Itd., New Delhi, 1996.		Ū	Ū				
Naray	anan, S., Manicavachagom Pillay, T.K eering Students", Volumes II and III, S. Vis							

K.S	S.Rangasamy College of Technolo	gy - Auto	onomous	Regulat	tion		R 2	007		
Department	Electronics and Communication	Prog	ramme C	ode &			lectronic			
Верагипен	Engineering		Name		Com	munica	tion Engi	neering		
		Semeste								
Course Code	Course Name	H	ours/ Wee	ek	Credit	М	aximum	Marks		
Course Cou	Course Marile	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
07130302C	ELECTRICAL MACHINES	3	1	0	4	50	50	100		
Objective(s)	Constructional details, principle machines, transformers and Indu			erforman	ce, start	ers an	d testing	of D.C.		
1 D.C. M	ACHINES			Tota	l Hrs		12			
and torque e of starters -	Constructional details – emf equation – Methods of excitation – Self and separately excited generators – Characteristics of series, shunt and compound generators – Principle of operation of D.C. motor – Back emf and torque equation – Characteristics of series, shunt and compound motors - Starting of D.C. motors – Types of starters - Testing, brake test and Swinburne's test – Speed control of D.C. shunt motors.									
	2TRANSFORMERSTotal Hrs12Constructional details – Principle of operation – emf equation – Transformation ratio – Transformer on no load									
Load test, op  3 INDUC  Construction	s referred to HV/LV windings – Equaten circuit and short circuit tests.  FION MOTORS  - Types – Principle of operation calculation – Starting and speed	on of thr	ee-phase	Tota	al Hrs on motor	s – E	12 quivalent	circuit -		
treatment).				·			4.0			
	RONOUS AND SPECIAL MACHINE		( ) /		al Hrs		12	()		
	of synchronous machines-types – ernators – Reluctance motor – Hysto					emr an	ia mmi r	netnoas –		
	MISSION AND DISTRIBUTION	3100101110			al Hrs		12			
	electric power systems – Generation EHVDC transmission systems – Substantial EHVDC transmission systems – Generation			sub-trans	mission a	and dis	tribution	systems -		
Total hours t	o be taught						60			
Text book (s	):									
	hari and I.J.Nagrath, 'Basic Electrica edition, 2002.	ıl Engine	ering', Tat	ta McGra	w Hill pub	lishing	compan	y Itd,		
2 C.L. Wadhwa, 'Electrical Power Systems', Wiley eastern ltd India, 1985.										
Reference(s	:									
1 S.K.Bh	attacharya, 'Electrical Machines', Tat	a McGra	w Hill Pub	olishing co	ompany It	d, seco	nd editio	n, 1998.		
2 V.K.Me	hta and Rohit Mehta, 'Principles of P	ower Sys	stem', S.C	hand and	d Compar	ny Ltd, t	third editi	on, 2003.		

K.	S.Rangasamy College of Technology	/ - Autono	mous l	Regulat	ion		R 2	007
Departmen	Electronics and Communication	Program	nme Co	ode &	13	B.E. E	lectronic	s and
Departmen	Engineering	N	lame		Com	munica	tion Engi	neering
	S	emester III						
Cauraa Cad	Course Nome	Hour	s/ Wee	ek	Credit	М	aximum l	Marks
Course Cod	e Course Name	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130303S	DATA STRUCTURES USING C	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s	To learn the systematic way of sorganizing large amounts of data.							
1 PROBLEM SOLVING Total Hrs 9								
	<ul> <li>Problem solving aspect – Top-dov Analysis of Algorithms – Fundamental</li> </ul>			lementa	tion of a	lgorithr	ns – Effi	iciency of
2 LISTS, STACKS AND QUEUES Total Hrs 9								
Abstract Dat	a Type (ADT) – The List ADT – The St	ack ADT –	The Qu	leue AD	)T			
3 TF	EES			Tot	al Hrs		9	
	s – Binary Trees – The Search Tree Al eneral Idea – Hash Function- Priority (							
	RTING			Tot	al Hrs		9	
Preliminarie	s – Insertion Sort – Shellsort – Heapsor	t – Merges	ort – Q	uicksort	– Extern	al Sorti	ng.	
5 GF	RAPHS			Tot	al Hrs		9	
	Topological Sort - Shortest-Path Algo							
	panning Tree - Prim's Algorithm, Kr	uskal's Alg	orithm	<ul><li>App</li></ul>	lications	of Dep	th-First	Search -
	Graphs – Biconnectivity.					1		
Total hours							45	
Text book (s	,							
l l As	Langsam, M. J. Augenstein and A. M. ia, 2004.				•			
2 (C	A. Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorit haps 3, 4.1-4.4 (except 4.3.6), 4.6, 5.1- 7.5, 7.7.6), 7.11, 9.1-9.3.2, 9.5-9.5.1, 9.	5.4.1, 6.1-6	3.3, 7					
Reference(s	):		·					
	Langsam, M. J. Augenstein and A. M. ai, 2004.	Tenenbaun	n, "Data	a Structi	ures usin	g C", Pe	earson E	ducation
<sub>2</sub> Ri	chard F. Gilberg, Behrouz A. Forouzan, omson Brooks / COLE, 1998.	, "Data Stru	ctures	– A Pse	udocode	Approa	ach with (	C",

	K.S.R								K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2007    Department   Electronics and Communication   Programme Code & 13 : B.E. Electronics and										
Departi	ment		n Pr	ogramme Nam															
		Engineering	ie	Coi	IIIIuiii	Janon En	gineering												
			Semeste H	ours/ We	ek	Credit	N	/aximum	Marks										
Course	Code	Course Name	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total										
071303	304C	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100										
Objecti	ive(s)	To introduce number systems and correlation between Boolean expand design of combinational circ memories and programmable logi	ressions uits and	s. To outl sequent	ine the f	ormal pr	ocedu	res for th	ne analysis										
1 N	NUMBE	R SYSTEMS			Tota	l Hrs		9											
Binary A  - conve  Duality- (SOP) -	Arithmetersion f Boolea Produc	Decimal, Hexadecimal-Number batic-Binary codes: Weighted –BCD- rom one code to another-Boolear an expression – Boolean function at of Sums (POS)-Minterm-Maxter Minimization – Don't care condition	-2421-Gr n postula n- Minimi m- Cano	ray code- ates and ization of	Excess 3 laws -D Boolear	code-AS e-Morga expres	SCII —I n's Th sions	Error dete eorem- F - Sum o	ecting code Principle of of Products										
2 L	OGIC (	GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRC	CUITS		Tota	l Hrs		9											
COMBIN Design ahead a	NATION proced adder-	tations. TTL and CMOS Logic and NAL CIRCUITS: ure – Adders-Subtractors – Seria BCD adder- Magnitude Compara converters. Implementation of con	l adder/ tor- Mul	Subtract tiplexer/	or - Para Demultipl	allel adde exer- en	er/ Sul	/ decode											
3 S	SEQUE	NTIAL CIRCUIT			Tota	l Hrs		9											
triagerin		JK, T, D and Master slave – C el Triggering –Realization of one fl																	
<ul> <li>Synch of Synch table an Ring cor</li> </ul>	ng -Lev nronous hronous nd maps unters.	el Triggering –Realization of one fl counters –Modulo – n counter –C s counters: state diagram- State to s-Circuit implementation - Registe	lip flop us lassificat able –Sta r – shift	sing othe ion of sec ate minim	r flip flops quential c nization – - Univers	s –Asyno sircuits – State as sal shift r	hrono Moore signm	us / Rippl and Mea ent- ASM r – Shift	le counters aly -Design I-Excitation										
<ul> <li>Synchof Synchof Synchological</li> <li>table an Ring cological</li> <li>A A</li> </ul>	ng -Levenrones hronoused maps and maps unters. ASYNCI	el Triggering -Realization of one fl counters -Modulo - n counter -C s counters: state diagram- State to s-Circuit implementation - Registe 	lip flop us lassificat able –Sta r – shift TS	sing othe ion of sec ate minim registers	r flip flops quential d nization – - Univers	s –Asyno ircuits – State as al shift r	chrono Moore signme egiste	us / Rippl and Mea ent- ASM r – Shift	le counters aly -Design I-Excitation counters –										
<ul> <li>Synch</li> <li>of Synch</li> <li>table an</li> <li>Ring cor</li> <li>4 A</li> <li>Design</li> <li>state tab</li> </ul>	ng -Lev nronous hronous nd maps unters. ASYNCI of fund ble -sta	el Triggering -Realization of one fl counters -Modulo - n counter -C s counters: state diagram- State to s-Circuit implementation - Registe 	lip flop us lassificat able –Star – shift TS rcuits – p	sing othe ion of secate minim registers	r flip flops quential c nization – - Univers Tota state / flo	s –Asynce sircuits – State as al shift r I Hrs w table -	hronoi Moore signmo egiste – Minii	us / Ripple and Mea ent- ASM r – Shift 9	le counters aly -Design I-Excitation counters – of primitive										
<ul> <li>Synch of Synch table an Ring color</li> <li>4 A Design state table Essentia</li> </ul>	ng -Leventronous Schronous Schronous ASYNCI Of fund ble -sta al -Haz	el Triggering –Realization of one fl counters –Modulo – n counter –C s counters: state diagram- State to s-Circuit implementation - Registe HRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode cir te assignment – Excitation table – ards elimination.	lip flop us lassificat able –Star – shift TS rcuits – p	sing othe ion of secate minim registers	r flip flops quential c nization – - Univers Tota state / flo ycles – R	s –Asynce sircuits – State as al shift r I Hrs w table -	hronoi Moore signmo egiste – Minii	us / Ripple and Mea ent- ASM r – Shift 9	le counters aly -Design l-Excitation counters – of primitive										
- Synch of Synch table and Ring con 4 A Design state table Essentia 5 N Classific wave for -Dynam	ng -Lev nronous chronous chronous nd maps unters. ASYNCI of fund ble -sta al -Haz MEMOR cation c crms - M nic RAM s -Prog	el Triggering -Realization of one fl counters -Modulo - n counter -C s counters: state diagram- State to s-Circuit implementation - Registe 	lip flop us lassificate able —Start = Start =	sing othe ion of sec ate minim registers orimitive son map- correction tatic RAM ROM -EI	r flip flops quential of pization — Univers  Tota state / flo ycles — R  Tota —Read of Cell-Bip EPROM	s –Asynce circuits – State as al shift r I Hrs w table - aces –H I Hrs peration olar RAM –EAPRO	hronore Moore signme egiste – Mininazards – Mer 1 cell –	us / Ripple and Mea ent- ASM r - Shift  9 mization of Stratic - 9 mory cycle MOSFE rogramm	le counters aly -Design l-Excitation counters – of primitive -Dynamic – le - Timing T RAM cell able Logic										
- Synch of Synch table an Ring color of Synch table and Ring color of table an	ng -Lev nronous chronous chronous and maps unters. ASYNCI of fund ble -sta al -Haz MEMOR cation c crms - M nic RAM s -Prog (FPGA)	el Triggering -Realization of one fl counters -Modulo - n counter -C s counters: state diagram- State to s-Circuit implementation - Registe 	lip flop us lassificate able —Start = Start =	sing othe ion of sec ate minim registers orimitive son map- correction tatic RAM ROM -EI	r flip flops quential of pization — Univers  Tota state / flo ycles — R  Tota —Read of Cell-Bip EPROM	s –Asynce circuits – State as al shift r I Hrs w table - aces –H I Hrs peration olar RAM –EAPRO	hronore Moore signme egiste – Mininazards – Mer 1 cell –	us / Ripple and Mea ent- ASM r - Shift  9 mization of Stratic - 9 mory cycle MOSFE rogramm	le counters aly -Design I-Excitation counters — of primitive -Dynamic — Ie - Timing T RAM cell able Logic hable Gate										
- Synch of Synch table an Ring con 4 A Design state tab Essentia 5 N Classific wave for -Dynam Devices Arrays ( Total ho Text Boo	ng –Leven ronous shronous shronous shronous shronous and map unters. ASYNCI of fund ble –station cours – MEMOR cation cours – Noic RAM is –Progrepal, purs to book(s):	el Triggering –Realization of one flacounters –Modulo – n counter –Clas counters: state diagram- State tas-Circuit implementation - Registe HRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode circuite assignment – Excitation table – ards elimination.  EY DEVICES of memories –RAM organization – Memory decoding – memory expansion – PRO (PLA) - Properties of the properti	lip flop us lassificate able —Star — shift  TS recuits — p Excitation  Write o sion — St DM —EPF rogramm	sing othe ion of secate minim registers  orimitive son map- comperation registers  peration registers	r flip flops quential of nization — - Univers Tota state / flo ycles — R — Read o Cell-Bip EPROM ay Logic	s –Asynceircuits – State as all shift real s	- Minii azards - Mer 1 cell -	us / Ripple and Mea ent- ASM r - Shift 9 mization os: Static - 9 mory cycl MOSFE rogramm Programm	le counters aly -Design I-Excitation counters - of primitive -Dynamic - Ie - Timing T RAM cell able Logic hable Gate										
- Synch of Synch table an Ring could be sign of the synch table and the synch table and the synch table and table an	ng -Lev nronous chronous chronous nd maps unters. ASYNCI of fund ble -sta al -Haz MEMOR cation c crrms - N nic RAN s -Prog (FPGA). burs to b ok(s):	el Triggering -Realization of one flacounters -Modulo - n counter -Cts counters: state diagram- State tas-Circuit implementation - Register - RONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT amental mode and pulse mode circuite assignment - Excitation table - ards elimination.  EY DEVICES of memories -RAM organization - Memory decoding - memory expansion of cell -ROM organization - PRO prammable Logic Array (PLA)- Properties - RAM organization - PRO presentation - PRO	lip flop us lassificate able —Star — shift  TS  recuits — p  Excitation  Write or sion — Star	sing othe ion of secate minim registers  orimitive son map- comperation registers  peration registers	r flip flops quential of nization — - Univers Tota state / flo ycles — R — Read o Cell-Bip EPROM ay Logic	s –Asynceircuits – State as all shift real s	- Minii azards - Mer 1 cell -	us / Ripple and Mea ent- ASM r - Shift 9 mization os: Static - 9 mory cycl MOSFE rogramm Programm	le counters aly -Design I-Excitation counters — of primitive -Dynamic — Ie - Timing T RAM cell able Logic hable Gate										
- Synch of Synch table an Ring col 4 A Design state tak Essentia 5 N Classific wave for -Dynam Devices Arrays ( Total ho Text Boo 1 E	ng —Lev nronous chronous chronous d map; unters. ASYNCI of fund ble —sta al —Haz MEMOR cation courms — N nic RAN s —Prog (FPGA), burs to b ok(s): M. Morri Educatio	el Triggering -Realization of one flacounters -Modulo - n counter -Ciscounters: state diagram- State tass-Circuit implementation - Register - RONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT amental mode and pulse mode circuite assignment - Excitation table - ards elimination.  EY DEVICES of memories -RAM organization - Memory decoding - memory expansion - PRO arammable Logic Array (PLA)- Properties of the control o	lip flop us lassificate able —Star — shift  TS recuits — p Excitation  Write of the sign — Star — St	sing othe ion of secate minim registers  orimitive son map- comperation tatic RAM ROM -EI mable Arrando of India I	r flip flops quential of pization — - Univers  Tota state / flo ycles — R  Tota —Read o Cell-Bip =PROM ay Logic  Pvt. Ltd.,	s –Asynceircuits – State as all shift research transfer shift research transfe	- Minii azards - Mer 1 cell - 0M -P	us / Ripple and Meaent- ASM r - Shift 9 mization os: Static - 9 mory cycle MOSFE rogramm 45 03/Pearso	le counters aly -Design I-Excitation counters - of primitive -Dynamic - le - Timing T RAM cell able Logic hable Gate										
- Synch of Synch table an Ring con 4   A Design state tab Essentia 5   N Classific wave for -Dynam Devices Arrays ( Total ho Text Boo 1	ng -Lev nronous chronous chronous and maps unters. ASYNCI of fund ble -sta al -Haz MEMOR cation corms - N nic RAN s -Prog (FPGA). burs to b ok(s): M. Morri Educatic John .M.	el Triggering -Realization of one flacounters -Modulo - n counter -Ciscounters: state diagram- State tass-Circuit implementation - Register - RONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT amental mode and pulse mode circuite assignment - Excitation table - ards elimination.  EY DEVICES of memories -RAM organization - Memory decoding - memory expansion - PRO arammable Logic Array (PLA)- Properties of the control o	lip flop us lassificate able —Star — shift  TS recuits — p Excitation  Write of the sign — Star — St	sing othe ion of secate minim registers  orimitive son map- comperation tatic RAM ROM -EI mable Arrando of India I	r flip flops quential of pization — - Univers  Tota state / flo ycles — R  Tota —Read o Cell-Bip =PROM ay Logic  Pvt. Ltd.,	s –Asynceircuits – State as all shift research transfer shift research transfe	- Minii azards - Mer 1 cell - 0M -P	us / Ripple and Meaent- ASM r - Shift 9 mization os: Static - 9 mory cycle MOSFE rogramm 45 03/Pearso	le counters aly -Design I-Excitation counters - of primitive -Dynamic - le - Timing T RAM cell able Logic hable Gate										
- Synch of Synch of Synch table an Ring county of Synch 1	ng -Levoronous chronous chrono	el Triggering -Realization of one flacounters -Modulo - n counter -Ciscounters: state diagram- State tas-Circuit implementation - Register - RONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT amental mode and pulse mode circuite assignment - Excitation table - ards elimination.  EY DEVICES  of memories -RAM organization - Memory decoding - memory expansion - PRO grammable Logic Array (PLA)- Properties of the state of	lip flop us lassificate able —Star — shift  TS  rouits — p Excitation  Write of sion — Star —	sing othe ion of secate minim registers primitive son map- contactic RAM ROM -EI mable Arrangement of India I	r flip flops quential of nization — - Univers  Tota state / flo ycles — R  Tota —Read o Cell-Bip EPROM ay Logic  Pvt. Ltd., homson-	s –Asynceircuits – State as all shift real s	hronore Moore signme egister — Minii azards — Mer 1 cell — DM — P Field F	us / Ripple and Meaent- ASM r - Shift  9 mization os: Static - 9 mory cycl MOSFE rogramm Programm 45 03/Pearsong house,	le counters aly -Design l-Excitation counters - of primitive -Dynamic - le - Timing T RAM cell able Logic hable Gate										
- Synch of Synch of Synch of Synch table an Ring could be a sering at the sering at th	ng -Levoronous shronous shrono	el Triggering -Realization of one flacounters -Modulo - n counter -Ciscounters: state diagram- State tass-Circuit implementation - Register - RONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT amental mode and pulse mode circuite assignment - Excitation table - ards elimination.  EY DEVICES of memories -RAM organization - Memory decoding - memory expansion of cell -ROM organization - PRO prammable Logic Array (PLA)- Properties of the state of	lip flop us lassificate able —Star — shift  TS  recuits — p Excitation  Write of sion — Star	sing othe ion of secate minim registers  primitive son map- comperation tatic RAM ACM —EI hable Arroll Design, Total tand Design, Design, Design, Design, Design, Des	r flip flops quential of nization — - Univers  Tota state / flo ycles — Read of Cell-Bip EPROM ay Logic  Pvt. Ltd., homson-esign, 2 <sup>no</sup>	s –Asynceircuits – State as all shift real s	- Mininazards - Meri cell - DM - Prield F	us / Ripple and Meaent- ASM r - Shift  9 mization os: Static - 9 mory cycle MOSFE rogramm 45 03/Pearsong house, blishing I	le counters aly -Design l-Excitation counters - of primitive -Dynamic - le - Timing T RAM cell able Logic hable Gate										
- Synch of Synch of Synch table an Ring con 4 A Design state tab Essentia 5 N Classific wave for -Dynam Devices Arrays ( Total ho Text Boo 1 N E Referen 1 L 2 C 3 E	ng –Lev nronous chronous chronous and maps unters. ASYNCI of fund ble –sta al –Haz MEMOR cation corms – N nic RAN s –Prog (FPGA), burs to b ok(s): M. Morri Educatic John .M Delhi, 20 ce(s): S. Saliva Ltd, Nev Charles Donald	el Triggering -Realization of one flacounters -Modulo - n counter -Ciscounters: state diagram- State tas-Circuit implementation - Register - RONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT amental mode and pulse mode circuite assignment - Excitation table - ards elimination.  EY DEVICES of memories -RAM organization - Memory decoding - memory expansion of the cell -ROM organization - PRO present the properties of the control of the cell in the cell of the cell in the cell of the	lip flop us lassificate able —Star — shift  TS  rouits — p  Excitation  Write of sion — Star	sing othe ion of secate minim registers  primitive son map- comperation tatic RAM ROM -EI hable Arrivable	r flip flops quential of nization — - Univers Tota state / flo ycles — R - Read o Cell-Bip = PROM ay Logic  Pvt. Ltd., homson- esign, 2 <sup>nt</sup>	s –Asynceircuits – State as all shift real s	- Minimazards - Minimazards - Merit cell - DM - Prield Field	us / Ripple and Measent- ASM r - Shift  9 mization os: Static - 9 mory cycle MOSFE rogramm 45 03/Pearsong house, blishing I	le counters aly -Design l-Excitation counters - of primitive -Dynamic - le - Timing T RAM cell able Logic hable Gate on New House Pvt.										

K.S.I	Rangasamy College of Technology	- Autono	mous	Regulati	ion		R 20	007
	Electronics and Communication			Code &		B.E.	Electronics	
Department	Engineering		Name				ation Engir	
		nester III						
O	Carras Nama	Hou	ırs/ We	eek	Credit	١	/laximum N	/larks
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130305C	ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELDS	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
	To analyze fields and potentials du	e to stati	ic chai	rges. To	understa	nd ho	w materia	ls affect
Objective(s)	electric and magnetic fields, the rela	ation betw	veen th	ne fields	under tim	ne var	ying situat	ions. To
Objective(s)	evaluate static magnetic fields, and	understar	nd the	principle	s of propa	agatic	n of unifor	m plane
	waves.							
1 STATIC E	LECTRIC FIELDS			Tota	l Hrs		12	
Introduction to	Co-ordinate System – Rectangula	ar – Cyl	indrica	l and S	Spherical	Со-о	rdinate S	ystem -
	line, Surface and Volume Integrals -							
	m and Divergence theorem Coulomb's							
	Superposition – Electric Field due to d							
	ectric Field due to charges distributed							
	niformly charged circular disc – Electri							
	I - Relationship between potential and							
	l due to electrical dipole - Electric	Flux De	nsity	<ul> <li>Gauss</li> </ul>	Law -	Proof	of Gauss	s Law -
Applications.	AA ONETIO EIEL D			<del>-</del> .			40	
	MAGNETIC FIELD				al Hrs	1	12	
	t Law in vector form – Magnetic Field i							
	d intensity on the axis of a circular and applications. Magnetic flux density							
	Force on a wire carrying a current I p							
	netic moment – Magnetic Vector Poter		a maç	grieuc ne	iu – Torq	ue oi	i a loop co	arrying a
	C AND MAGNETIC FIELDS IN MATE			Tota	al Hrs		12	
	ectric materials— Electric Polarization		dary c			ric fic		nition of
	Poisson's and Laplace's equation - (							
	able using Laplace's equation – Elec							
	v – point form of ohm's law – continu							
	and permeability - magnetic bounda							
	d and Coaxial cable - Definition of mut							
	RYING ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC F				al Hrs		12	
Faraday's law -	- Maxwell's Second Equation in integr	al form fr	om Fa	raday's L	aw – Equ	ation	expressed	d in point
	nent current – Ampere's circuital law ir							
Maxwell's first 6	equation in integral form – Equation ex	rpressed	in poin	it form. M	laxwell's f	our e	quations ir	n integral
	rential form. Poynting Vector and the		of pov	ver – Po	ower flow	in a	co-axial	cable -
	Average and Complex Poynting Vector	r.						
	DMAGNETIC WAVES				al Hrs		12	
	ave Equation – Uniform Plane Waves							
	Plane waves in free space and in a							
	e waves in lossy dielectrics – Propaga							
	ation – Reflection of Plane Wave from							
	fect dielectric – normal and oblique in	cidence.	Depen	dence or	Polariza	lion.		ingie.
Total hours to b	e taugnt						60	
Text Book(s):	.Hayt , John.A.Buck : "Engineering Ele		- ati - a"	TATA NA	~CDA\A/ I	111.1	Cayanth F	· d:4: o.o
1   William H	, ,	ectromagi	ielics	IAIAW	CGRAW-F	TILL ,	Seventh	dition
	<i>)</i> an & K.G. Balmain "Electromagnetic V	Jayos and	d Dadi	otina Sva	tome " Dr	ontion	Lall of I	adia 2 <sup>nd</sup>
2 E.C. Joins	03. (Unit IV, V). McGraw-Hill, 9 <sup>th</sup> reprir	vav <del>o</del> s allo nt	u Nauli	airiy Sys	tellis. Pl	CHUCE	i iaii Ui II	iuia Z
Reference(s):	oo. (Onit iv, v). Mooraw-riii, a repiii	11						
	raus "Electromagnetics" McGraw-Hill in	nternation	nal edit	ion (4 <sup>th</sup> a	dition 100	11)		
Pama W	hinnery and Van Duzer: "Fields and W						nhn Wiley	& Sons
2 (3 <sup>rd</sup> edition		4,00 III C				.55 50	o vviicy	~ OIII
	adhar "Field Theory" Khanna Publishe	ers New I	Delhi					
Narayana	Rao, N : "Elements of Engineering Ele			' 4 <sup>th</sup> editic	n Prenti	ce Ha	ll of India	New
4 Delhi, 199		ou omay		. cant	, i ioiidi	oo i ia	o. maia,	. 1011
	<del>/</del>							

	K.S.Ra	ingasamy College of Technology -							007
Depa	ırtment	Electronics and Communication Engineering	_	mme Co Name	ode &			lectronic tion Engi	
		Ser	nester III						
0	. 0	Ossara Nassa	Hou	ırs/ We	ek	Credit	М	aximum	Marks
Cours	e Code	Course Name	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
0713	0306C	ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS I	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Obje	ctive(s)	The methods of biasing transistors analysis of amplifier circuits using impedance and output impedance.							
1	TRANSI	STOR BIASING			Tot	al Hrs		9	
h <sub>FE</sub> var stabiliz biasing	riation witl ing the Q . Use of S	piasing - Fixed bias circuit, Load line thin manufacturers tolerance. Stabil point to the extent possible. Advant self bias circuit as a constant current a voltage variable resistor.	ity factor age of S	s. Diffei elf bias	rent typ (voltag	es of bia e divider	asing o bias) o	circuits. Nover othe	Nethod of r types of
2	MIDBAN	D ANALYSIS OF SMALL SIGNAL A	MPLIFIE	RS	Tot	al Hrs		9	
transist and CI theorer	tors. Meth D (FET) a m. Differei	CC amplifiers and their uses. Dods of increasing input impedance amplifiers. Multistage amplifiers. Bantial gain. CMRR. Use of constant ansconductance. Use as Linear amp	using Da sic emitte current	rlington er coup circuit t	conne led diff o impro	ction and erential a ove CMR	boots mplifie R. Der	trapping. r circuit.	CS, CG Bisection
3	FREQUE	ENCY RESPONSE OF AMPLIFIERS	3		Tot	al Hrs		9	
frequer frequer FETs. frequer multista	ncy analys ncy analys High frequ ncy respon age amplif LARGE	of frequency response of amplifiers is of amplifiers to obtain lower cut sis of BJT amplifiers to obtain upper uency analysis of FET amplifiers. Calculates of multistage amplifiers. Calculates. Amplifier rise time and sag and SIGNAL AMPLIFIERS amplifiers (Class A, B, AB, C&D), E	off freque er cut off Gain-bane ulation of I their rela	ency Hy freque dwidth p overall ation to	rbrid – ncy. Hi product upper cut off Tot	pi equiva gh freque of FETs and low requencients	lent cir ency ec . Gene er cut es.	cuit of B quivalent eral expre off frequ 9	JTs. High circuit of ession for encies of
power efficien using a	amplifiers.	<ul> <li>Class B complementary-symmetry ower dissipation. Crossover distortic circuit. Calculation of actual power h</li> </ul>	, push-pu on and r	ıll powe nethods	r ampli of elir	fiers. Cal	culation t. Hea	n of pow t flow ca	er output, Iculations
5		ERS AND POWER SUPPLIES			Tot	al Hrs		9	
Half-wa	ave, full-wa C-L-C filte	ave and bridge rectifiers with resistivers. Voltage multipliers Zenerdiode retresistance and temperature coeffici	gulator. E	lectron	for Vdo	and ripp	l.c pow	ge with ( er suppli	es. Line
	ours to be	taught						45	
	ook(s):						1		
1		J. and Halkias .C, "Integrated Electro	onics ", Ta	ata McG	raw-Hi	II.			
2		. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, 8 <sup>th</sup>							
	nce(s) :			,	•				
1		hanan, et.al, "Electronic Devices and	d Circuits	". TMH	1998				
2		lectronic Devices, Sixth edition, Pear							
3	-				.000.				
3	i.J. Nagr	ath, Electronics – Analog and Digital	, гпі, 19	ອອ.					

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Technology	- Auton	omous l	Regulati	on		R 20	07	
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Progra					E. Electronics and nication Engineering		
Semester III									
Course Code	Course Name	Hours/ Week			Credit	Ма	ximum M	arks	
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
07130307P	ELECTRICAL MACHINES LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	

- 1. Open circuit and load characteristics of separately excited and self excited D.C. generator.
- 2. Load test on D.C. shunt motor.
- 3. Load test on D.C. series motor.
- 4. Swinburne's test and speed control of D.C. shunt motor.
- 5. Load test on single phase transformer and open circuit and short circuit test on single phase transformer
- 6. Regulation of three phase alternator by EMF and MMF methods.
- 7. Load test on three phase induction motor.
- 8. No load and blocked rotor tests on three phase induction motor (Determination of equivalent circuit parameters)
- 9. Load test on single-phase induction motor.
- 10. Study of D.C. motor and induction motor starters.

K.S	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation								
Department	Electronics and Communication	tion Programme Code &			13 : B.E. Electronics and				
Department	Engineering	Name			Communicat		n Engine	ering	
Semester III									
Course Code	Course Name		Hours/ Week	Credit	Max	ximum M	arks		
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
07130308P ELECTRONICS 0 0 3 2 50						50	50	100	

- 1. BJT Amplifier using voltage divider bias (self bias) with unbypassed emitter resistor.
  - (i) Measurement of input resistance and gain
  - (ii) Comparison with calculated values.
  - (iii) Plot of DC collector current as a function of collector resistance (application as constant current circuit).
- 2. Source follower with Bootstrapped gate resistance.
  - (i) Measurement of gain, input resistance and output resistance with and without Bootstrapping.
  - (ii) Comparison with calculated values.
- 3. Class B Complementary symmetry power amplifier
  - 1. Observation of the output wave form with cross over Distortion.
  - 2. Modification of the circuit to avoid cross over distortion.
  - 3. Measurement of maximum power output.
  - 4. Determination of efficiency.
  - 5. Comparison with calculated values.
- 4. Differential amplifier using BJT.
  - 1. Construction of the circuit.
  - 2. Measurement of DC collector current of individual transistors.
  - 3. Equalization of DC current using individual emitter resistance (50 100 Ohms)
  - Measurement of CMRR.
- 5. Power supply Full wave rectifier with simple capacitor filter.
  - Measurement of DC voltage under load and ripple factor, Comparison with calculated values.
  - (ii) Measurement of load regulation characteristics (Vout vs lout).

Comparison with calculated values.

- 6. Measurement of UJT and SCR Characteristics.
  - 1. Firing Characteristics of SCR.
  - Measurement of Intrinsic stand off ratio of UJT.
- 7. 1) Design and implementation of Adders and Subtractors using logic gates.
  - 2) Design and implementation of 4 bit binary Adder/ subtractor and BCD adder using IC 7483
- 8. Design and implementation of 16 bit odd/even parity checker generator using IC74180.
- Design and implementation of Multiplexer and De-multiplexer using logic gates and study of IC74150 and IC 74154
- 10. Design and implementation of encoder and decoder using logic gates and study of IC7445 and IC74147
- 11. Construction and verification of 4 bit ripple counter and Mod-10 / Mod-12 Ripple counters
- 12. Design and implementation of 3-bit synchronous up/down counter

K.S.	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2007									
Department	Electronics and Communication Programme Code & 13 : B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering Name Communication Engineering									
Semester III										
Course Code	Course Name	Ho	ours/ We	eek	Credit	Ma	ximum M	arks		
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
07130309P	DATA STRUCTURE LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100		

- 1. Array implementation of List Abstract Data Type (ADT)
- 2. Linked list implementation of List ADT
- 3. Cursor implementation of List ADT
- 4. Array implementations of Stack ADT
- 5. Linked list implementations of Stack ADT
- 6. Implementation of stack applications :
  - (a) program for Balanced Paranthesis
  - (b) Program for 'evaluating Postfix Expressions'
- 7. Queue ADT
- 8. Search Tree ADT Binary Search Tree
- 9. Heap Sort
- 10. Quick Sort

	K.S.Ran	gasamy Colle	ge of Technology - A	utono	mous	Reg	ulation		R 20	007
Depa	artment		and Communication	Pro	gramm		ode &	_	.E. Electron	
		<u></u>	ngineering Ser	l nester	Naı	me		Commu	nication Er	igineering
			Jei				Credi			
Cours	se Code	Co	urse Name	Hou	rs / We	ek	t	M	aximum Ma	arks
				L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
0713	30310P	COMPREHE		0	0	3	0	100	00	100
Obje	ctive(s)		the skill level of Engine the employability of s						ence studer	nts.
1	For each		Keywords/important wo	ords or	terms	(5 ur	nits x 40	words) are	to be prep	ared using
2	These 2	00 Keywords	are to be printed in do		column	(2 x	50 word	ds) and in	2 pages a	nd is to be
3	The sta		d the subject in the p		us sem	este	r will ha	ndle their	discussion	period (3
4	The staf	f will question	the students using 'W'	and 'H	d' type d	ques	tions link	ing the ke	ywords.	
5										
6			0 questions and two h by attaching with keyv		luration	. The	e questic	ns will be	of objectiv	e type: 'W'
7	Based o	n Test-I and T	est-II, sessional marks	(maxi	mum 50	0 ma	rks) will	be awarde	ed.	
8			r all the units and all 50/100 marks)	the su	ıbjects.	The	passing	norms w	ill be simila	ar as other
		•	Schedule for Conduct	of Cor	mprehe	nsio	n Subjec	t		
Total N	o of week	s planned:10	Total No of subject	ts: 5 to	7		Total d	uration pe	r week: 3 p	eriods
Wee	ek No	Duration: 1½ (No of units)	period Subject No		Durat (No d			d Subject	No	
V	V1		S1(3)				•	S2(3)		
V	V2		S3(3)					S4(3)		
V	V3		S5(3)					S6(3)		
V	V4		Test-I (F	ortion	: 3 units	s in e	ach subj	ect)		
	V5		S1(2)					S2(2)		
	V6		S3(2)					S4(2)		
	V7		S5(2)					S6(2)		
	V8		Test-II (F				each sub	ject)		
	V9				Discuss					
W	/10	Test-III (All 5 units and all the subjects)								

K.S.Ranga	asamy College of Technology - A	Autonor	nous R	egulat	ion			R 20	07
Department	Electronics and	Progr	amme (		ı			tronics a	
Берантен	Communication Engineering		Name			Commu	ınicatior	n Engine	ering
		Semest	er III						
Course Code	Course Name		Hou	rs / We	ek	Credit	Ма	ximum I	Marks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130311P	CAREER COMPETENCY DEVELOPMENT I		0	0	2	0	100	0	100
Objective(s)	i. To improve the skill level of En						cience s	students.	•
, , ,	ii. To improve the employability of students in placement interviews								
Skills sets to	- A with month on the lift of								
be improved	Verbal Reasoning								
	Non verbal Reasoning								
	b. Programming skills								
	C language (All Branche	es)							
OOPS concepts and C++ (Circuit Branches - EEE, ECE,C)								BT)	
<ul> <li>Data Structures (Circuit Branches - EEE,ECE,CSE,IT and BT)</li> </ul>									
c. Written Communication Skills									
	Comprehension								
Grammar									
	Essay Writing  Tack in all Barret Weiting	_							
	Technical Report Writing     Technical paper Writing	_							
	<ul> <li>Technical paper Writing</li> <li>d. Oral Communication Skills</li> </ul>								
	News Reading								
	Informing a News item								
	Self introduction								
	2 minutes talk – Informe	ed							
	2 minutes talk - Extempt								
	e. Technical Paper Presentation								
	<ul> <li>Presenting a paper on re</li> </ul>	ecent to	oics						
	f. Group Interaction								
	Debate								
	Group Discussion – Info      Group Discussion – Ton		-						
	Group Discussion – Top g. Technical Interview Skills	oic on the	e spot						
	Basic MPC knowledge	h l.							
	Broad Knowledge of the  Indicate the second data are as a		- !4-	-£:-+-					
	<ul> <li>Indepth knowledge on s</li> <li>h. HR Interview Skills</li> </ul>	pecific s	ubjects	oi intei	est				
	Adoptability	viii	Self de	evelonr	nent				
	Creativity		Questic						
	Flexibility			9					
	Achievement orientation	1							
	<ul> <li>Continuous learning</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Hardworking nature</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Decisiveness</li> </ul>								
	The feeting of CCD is to develop	thoss !=	thras	om o=1-	ro (O	OD 1 11 = -	۱۱۱۱ لم	d rate-	roo tha
Focus	The focus of CCD is to develop in another two semesters (CCD			emeste	:15 (C	וו ,ו-טט, וו ar	ıu iii) ar	iu reinto	ice mem
	Total No. of weeks : 12	iv and V	<i>j</i> ·						
	3 Hrs/week and 2 credits								
	Only Continuous Assessmen	nt and N	o End S	Semest	er exa	amination			
Execution	Evaluation based on written	test, ora	ıl test aı	nd tech	nical	paper pre	sentatio		
	Every 20 students should be	e engage	ed by a	staff m	embe	r during c	ommuni	cation h	our and
	oral test	••	المد	-1-11			lines of the	4 m - 4 : - 1	
0.1	Every 30 students should be	monito	red by a	a staff r	nemb	er to cond	iuct writ	ten test.	
Schedule	Week Activity								

	1	Training
	2	Training
	3	Evaluation I - Written
	4	Evaluation I -
	5	Training
	6	Evaluation II - Written
	7	Evaluation II - Oral
	8	Training
	9	Evaluation III - Written
	10 - 12	Evaluation III - Oral
	Evaluation I	60 marks(average of 3 tests)
Evaluation	Evaluation II	20 marks
Evaluation	Evaluation III	20 marks
	Total	100 marks

	K.S.	Rangasamy College of Techno	ology -	Auto	nomou	s Regu	lation		R 20	07
Departm	nent	Electronics and Communication	on	Prog	ramme			3 : B.E. Ele		
Ворани		Engineering			Name	)	Cor	mmunicatio	on Engine	eering
			Seme							
Course C	ahoʻ	Course Name		Hours	s/ Week		Credit	Maxi	mum Ma	rks
Oodisc C	Jouc	Course Name	L		Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
0713040	01C	RANDOM PROCESSES	3		1	0	4	50	50	100
Objective	e(s)	To have a fundamental know founded knowledge of standal Acquire skills in handling situation random variables.	rd distri	ibutio	ns whic	h can	describe	real life pl	henomer	a. The
1	PROB	ABILITY AND RANDOM VARIA	BLE				Total Hrs		12	
	y mas	pability - Conditional probability s function - Probability density for ties.								
2	STAN	DARD DISTRIBUTIONS					Total Hrs	3	12	
		son, Geometric, Negative Bind I their properties - Functions of a				onent	al, Gamr	na, Weibu	ıll and	Normal
3 7	TWO E	DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIA	BLES				Total Hrs	6	12	
		ns - Marginal and conditional of random variables - Central lim			s – Co	varian	ce - Corr	elation ar	nd regre	ssion -
4 (	CLASS	SIFICATION OF RANDOM PRO	CESSES	S			Total Hrs	3	12	
		examples - first order, second or kov process - Binomial, Poisson							ary and I	Ergodic
5 (	CORR	ELATION AND SPECTRAL DEN	ISITIES	;			Total Hrs	6	12	
Wiener-Kl Linear tim	hintchi ne inva s correl	- Cross correlation - Properties - ne relation — Relationship between transfer fation functions of input and outpost taught	veen cr unction	ross	power s	spectru	m and cr	oss correl	ation fur	ction -
		c laugiil							00	
Text book	` '	2. #A First Carres in Duck at the	□:f4l	- د!ند! د -	. D			JIL: 0000		
		S., "A First Course in Probability"							10 M-O	J !!!!
<sup>2</sup> F	Publish	s Jr. P.Z., "Probability Random ners, Fourth Edition, New Delhi, 2						cipies, 1	ata McGi	aw-Hill
Reference	` '									
' F	Proces	Stark and John W. Woods "Pr sing", Pearson Education, Third	edition,	Delh	i, 2002					
		ajan. T., "Probability, Statistics a , New Delhi, 2002	and Rar	ndom	proces	s", Tata	a McGraw	-Hill Public	cations, \$	Second

K.S	.Rangasamy College of Techno	logy - Auto	nomou	s Regu	lation		R 20	07
Department	Electronics and Communication	n Prog	gramme			3 : B.E. Ele		
Department	Engineering		Name	)	Co	mmunicatio	n Engine	eering
		Semester			1			
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	s/ Week		Credit	Maxii	num Mai	ks
Oodise oode	Godise Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130402C	ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS II	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	The advantages and method of and LC oscillators, tuned ampliand time based generators.							
1 FEED	BACK AMPLIFIERS				Total Hrs	3	9	
feedback. The and Output res	. Loop gain. Gain with feedback. four basic feedback topologies a sistances with feedback. Method juration with loading effect of f uist criterion for stability of feedba	nd the type of identify eedback n	of gain ng feed etwork t	stabiliz	ed by ea pology, f	ch type of eedback fa	feedback actor and	. Input I basic
	LLATORS				Total Hrs	S	9	
using Cascade twin-T Oscillato	iterion. Mechanism for start of o connection of one RC and one C rs. Analysis of LC Oscillators, Co nd LC Oscillators. Quartz Crysta ts	CR filters. R olpitts, Hartl	C phase ey, Clap	shift Op, Mille	scillator. r and Pie	Wienbridgerce oscilla	e Oscillat tors. Fred	or and quency
3 TUNE	D AMPLIFIERS				Total Hrs	3	9	
amplifiers. Instated banding using tuned Amplifier.		ation techni tuned amp	ques. Na lifiers ar	arrow b	and neut applicati	ralization uons. Efficie	sing coil.	Broad
	SHAPING AND MULTIVIBRATO				Total Hr		9	
Emitter coupled Storage delay a	rator and Differentiator circuits. d Astable multivibrator. Monostal and calculation of switching times.	ble multivib Speed up	rator. Bi	stable	multivibra	tors. Trigg		
<sup>5</sup> GENE	KING OSCILLATORS AND TIME RATORS				Total Hr		9	
saturation. Pusl	d As table Blocking Oscillators us pull operation of As table block earization using constant current of the contract of the current of the c	ing oscillato	r i.e., inv	verters.	Pulse tra	insformers.	UJT sav	v tooth
Total hours to b	e taught						45	
Text book (s):	-							
1 Millma	n and Halkias. C., "Integrated Ele	ctronics", T	ata McG	raw-Hill	1991,(I.I	I).		
1	n and Halkias. C., "Integrated Ele					•		
2 Schillir	n and Halkias. C., "Integrated Eleng and Belove, "Electronic Circuits					•		
2 Schillin	•	s", TMH, Th	ird Editio	on, 2002	2 (Unit - I	•		

K.S	Rangasamy College of Techno	logy - /	Autono	mous R	egulation		R 2	007
Department	Electronics and	Pro	_	e Code (		3 : B.E. E		
2000	Communication Engineering		Nar	ne	Co	mmunicat	ion Engin	eering
	1		ester IV			T		
Course Code	Course Name	He	ours/ W	eek	Credit	Ma	aximum M	larks
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130403C	SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
	To study the properties and re	epresen	tation o	of discre	te and conti	nuous sig	nals and	also the
Objective(s)	sampling process and analysis			stems u	sing z-transf	orms. To	study the	analysis
	and synthesis of discrete time s	ystems.						
	RESENTATION OF SIGNALS				Total Hrs		12	
	nd discrete time signals: Classific							
	- Deterministic and random signa							
	liscrete time complex exponentia							
	rariable of signals: time scaling,							
	ne and discrete time periodic sign	als – E	xplanat	ion of pr	operties of c	ontinuous	time and	d discrete
time Fourier se								
	LYSIS OF CONTINUOUS TIME S	SIGNAL	S AND		Total Hrs		12	
515	TEMS	I						C (1) -
	me Fourier Transform and Lap							
	me Fourier Transform and La							
	time and frequency domains. Ba							
	e, stability, magnitude and Pha					response	OT LII S	
Analysis and (	characterization of LTI systems u			£				
		ising La	aplace t	ransform	: Computati	on of imp		onse and
transfer function	on using Laplace transform.			ransform		on of imp	ulse respo	onse and
transfer function 3 SAMI	on using Laplace transform. PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS	SFORM	S		Total Hrs		ulse respo	
transfer function 3 SAMI Representation	on using Laplace transform. PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS n of continuous time signals by its	SFORM:	S le - San	npling th	Total Hrs eorem – Red	construction	ulse respo 12 on of a Sign	gnal from
3 SAMI Representation its samples, a	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS  n of continuous time signals by its  liasing – discrete time processir	SFORM: s sampling of co	S le - San	npling th	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam	construction	12 on of a Signary	gnal from s signals.
3 SAMI Representation its samples, a Basic principle	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS  n of continuous time signals by it- liasing – discrete time processir  es of z-transform - z-transform	SFORMS s sampling of cooling	S le - San ontinuou ion – r	npling th	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam	construction	12 on of a Signary	gnal from s signals.
transfer function  3 SAMI Representation its samples, a Basic principle Properties of z	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS  n of continuous time signals by it- liasing – discrete time processir  es of z-transform - z-transform  t-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir	SFORMS s sampling of conditional definitions	S le - San ontinuou ion – r z-tra+	npling thus time segion of	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen	construction pling of the ce — pro	12 on of a Signand pass perties of	gnal from s signals. f ROC –
transfer function  3 SAMI  Representation its samples, a  Basic principle  Properties of z  +nsform using	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS  n of continuous time signals by it- liasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform  t-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir  Contour integration - Residue Th	SFORMS s sampling of condefinition definitio	S le - San ontinuou ion – r z-tra+ Power	npling thus time segion of	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen	construction pling of the ce — pro	12 on of a Signand pass perties of	gnal from s signals. f ROC –
transfer function  3 SAMI Representation its samples, a Basic principle Properties of z +nsform using Relationship b	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform other transform – Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue Tr etween z-transform and Fourier tr	SFORMS s sampling of condefinition definitio	S le - San ontinuou ion – r z-tra+ Power	npling thus time segion of	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar	construction pling of the ce — pro	12 on of a Signard pass perties of	gnal from s signals. f ROC –
transfer function  3 SAMI  Representation its samples, a  Basic principle Properties of z  +nsform using Relationship b  4 DISC	on using Laplace transform. PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform c-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue Thetween z-transform and Fourier to RETE TIME SYSTEMS	SFORMS s sampling of condition definition de	S le - San ontinuou ion – r z-tra+ Power n.	npling thus time segion of Series 6	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar Total Hrs	construction pling of the ce – pro	12 on of a Signand pass perties of fraction ex	gnal from s signals. f ROC – cpansion,
transfer functions 3 SAMI Representation its samples, and Basic principle Properties of zensform using Relationship be 4 DISC Computation of the samples of	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS  n of continuous time signals by its  diasing – discrete time processir  es of z-transform - z-transform  t-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir  Contour integration - Residue Thetween z-transform and Fourier transform  RETE TIME SYSTEMS  of Impulse & response & Transfel	SFORMS s sampl ng of co definiti nverse z neorem, ransforn	S le - San continuou ion – r z-tra+ Power m.	npling thus time segion of Series e	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar Total Hrs sform. DTFT	construction pling of the ce — produce of Partial for the Properties	12 on of a Signard pass perties of fraction experties and	gnal from s signals. FROC – cpansion, amples –
transfer functions 3 SAMI Representation its samples, a Basic principle Properties of z +nsform using Relationship b 4 DISC Computation of LTI-DT system	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform c-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue Thetween z-transform and Fourier transform TIME SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transferm of -Characterization using difference	SFORM: s sampling of condefinition definitio	S le - San ontinuou ion – r z-tra+ Power n. on using	npling thus time segion of Series e	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar Total Hrs sform. DTFT diagram re	construction pling of the ce — produced Partial Properties presentation	12 on of a Signard pass perties of fraction experties and	gnal from s signals. FROC – cpansion, amples –
transfer function  3 SAMI Representation its samples, a Basic principle Properties of z +nsform using Relationship b  4 DISC Computation of LTI-DT system convolution and	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform c-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue Thetween z-transform and Fourier to RETE TIME SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transfer and the interconnection of LTI Systems	SFORMS s sampling of condefinition definition definitio	S le - San ontinuou ion - r z-tra+ Power n. on using quation causality	npling thus time segion of Series e	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar Total Hrs sform. DTFT diagram re	construction pling of the ce — produced Partial Properties presentation	12 on of a Signard pass perties of fraction experties and	gnal from s signals. FROC – cpansion,
transfer functions  3 SAMI Representation its samples, as Basic principle Properties of zensform using Relationship because 4 DISC Computation of LTI-DT system convolution and SYST	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform c-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue Thetween z-transform and Fourier to RETE TIME SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transfer of the interconnection of LTI Systems TEMS WITH FINITE AND INFINIT	SFORMS s sampling of condefinition definition definitio	S le - San ontinuou ion - r z-tra+ Power n. on using quation causality	npling thus time segion of Series e	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar Total Hrs sform. DTFT diagram re	construction pling of the ce — produced Partial Properties presentation	12 on of a Signard pass perties of fraction experties and	gnal from s signals. FROC – cpansion,
transfer functions of the samples of	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its cliasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform c-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue The etween z-transform and Fourier to RETE TIME SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transfer ons -Characterization using different did the interconnection of LTI System TEMS WITH FINITE AND INFINIT	SFORMS sampling of condition definition defi	S le - San ontinuou ion – r z-tra+ Power n. on using quation Causality ATION	npling thus time segion of Series e	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar  Total Hrs sform. DTFT diagram rep ability of LTI	construction pling of the ce — properties properties presentations.	12 on of a Signand pass perties of fraction experties and experties are also and experties and experties are also also also also also also also also	gnal from s signals. FROC – spansion, amples – perties of
transfer functions of a SAMI Representation its samples, a Basic principle Properties of a sension using Relationship because A DISC Computation of LTI-DT system convolution and SYST IMPU	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform c-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue The etween z-transform and Fourier to RETE TIME SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transfell of the interconnection of LTI System TEMS WITH FINITE AND INFINIT BLSE RESPONSE finite duration and infinite duration	SFORMS sampling of condensity	S le - San ontinuou ion - r z-tra+ Power n. on using quation Causalit ATION se resp	npling thus time segion of Series e	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar  Total Hrs diagram rep ability of LTI Total Hrs ecursive and	construction pling of the ce — properties or sentation by the construction of the center of the cent	12 on of a Signand pass perties of fraction ex  12 es and ex on – Prop  12 ursive disc	gnal from s signals. FROC – expansion, expansion operation of the control of the
transfer functions of samples, as a Basic principle. Properties of samples of	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform c-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue Tr etween z-transform and Fourier tr RETE TIME SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transfer ons -Characterization using different detect the interconnection of LTI System TEMS WITH FINITE AND INFINIT USE RESPONSE finite duration and infinite duration zation structures – direct form – I,	SFORMS sampling of condensity	S le - San ontinuou ion - r z-tra+ Power n. on using quation Causalit ATION se resp	npling thus time segion of Series e	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar  Total Hrs diagram rep ability of LTI Total Hrs ecursive and	construction pling of the ce — properties or sentation by the construction of the center of the cent	12 on of a Signand pass perties of fraction exists es and exists on - Prop 12 ursive disceptable forms	gnal from s signals. FROC – expansion, expansion operation of the control of the
transfer functions of the system — realize transfer functions of the system of the sys	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing — discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform c-transform — Poles and Zeros — ir Contour integration - Residue Thetween z-transform and Fourier to RETE TIME SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transfer of the interconnection of LTI System and the interconnection of LTI System TEMS WITH FINITE AND INFINIT BLSE RESPONSE finite duration and infinite duration cation structures — direct form — I, be taught	SFORMS sampling of condensity	S le - San ontinuou ion - r z-tra+ Power n. on using quation Causalit ATION se resp	npling thus time segion of Series e	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar  Total Hrs diagram rep ability of LTI Total Hrs ecursive and	construction pling of the ce — properties or sentation by the construction of the center of the cent	12 on of a Signand pass perties of fraction ex  12 es and ex on – Prop  12 ursive disc	gnal from s signals. FROC – expansion, expansion operation of the control of the
transfer functions of the system subject of	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform c-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue Thetween z-transform and Fourier to RETE TIME SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transfer of the interconnection of LTI Systems of the interconnection of LTI Systems of LTI Systems of LTI SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transfer of the interconnection of LTI Systems of LTI Systems of LTI Systems of the uniterconnection of LTI Systems of LT	s samples samples samples definition of the core of th	S le - San ontinuou ion - r z-tra+ Power n. on using quation Causality ATION se response	npling thus time segion of Series end and starting and st	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar  Total Hrs diagram rep ability of LTI  Total Hrs ecursive and ose, cascad	construction pling of the properties or esentation by stems.	12 on of a Signand pass perties of fraction ex  12 es and ex on – Prop  12 ursive disc allel forms	gnal from s signals. FROC – cpansion, emples – coerties of crete time s.
transfer functions of samples, as a Basic principle Properties of samples of	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform es of z-transform - Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue The etween z-transform and Fourier to RETE TIME SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transfer ons -Characterization using different and the interconnection of LTI System FEMS WITH FINITE AND INFINIT BLSE RESPONSE finite duration and infinite duration exaction structures – direct form – I, be taught  7. Oppenheim, Alan S.Willsky with	s samples samples samples definition of the core of th	S le - San ontinuou ion - r z-tra+ Power n. on using quation Causality ATION se response	npling thus time segion of Series end and starting and st	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar  Total Hrs diagram rep ability of LTI  Total Hrs ecursive and ose, cascad	construction pling of the properties or esentation by stems.	12 on of a Signand pass perties of fraction ex  12 es and ex on – Prop  12 ursive disc allel forms	gnal from s signals. FROC – cpansion, emples – coerties of crete time s.
transfer functions of samples, as a Basic principle Properties of samples, as the samples of sample	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform c-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue Thetween z-transform and Fourier to RETE TIME SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transferm of the interconnection of LTI System of the interconnection of LTI Sys	s samples samples samples definition of the core of th	S le - San ontinuou ion - r z-tra+ Power n. on using quation Causality ATION se response	npling thus time segion of Series end and starting and st	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar  Total Hrs diagram rep ability of LTI  Total Hrs ecursive and ose, cascad	construction pling of the properties or esentation by stems.	12 on of a Signard pass perties of fraction ex  12 es and ex on – Prop  12 ursive disc allel forms	gnal from s signals. FROC – cpansion, emples – coerties of crete time s.
transfer functions of samples, as a basic principle. Properties of zens formusing Relationship by 4 DISC Computation of LTI-DT system convolution and 5 SYST IMPU Systems with system - realist Total hours to Text book (s):  1 Alank Educ Reference(s):	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform c-transform – Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue Thetween z-transform and Fourier to RETE TIME SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transferm of the interconnection of LTI System of the interconnection of LTI Sys	SFORM: s sampl ng of co definiti nverse z neorem, ransform r function rence ec ems – C E DUR. n impuls direct f	S le - San ontinuou ion - r z-tra+ Power n. on using quation Causalit ATION se resp orm - II	ppling thus time segion of Series end end end series end end serie	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar Total Hrs sform. DTFT diagram rep ability of LTI Total Hrs ecursive and ose, cascad	construction pling of the ce — properties presentation by the central systems.  I non-recurse and parents, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed	12 on of a Signard pass perties of fraction exists es and exists on — Prop 12 ursive disc allel forms 60 n., Pearso	gnal from s signals. FROC – expansion, amples – perties of except time s.
transfer functions of samples, as the samples,	on using Laplace transform.  PLING THEOREM AND z-TRANS on of continuous time signals by its diasing – discrete time processir es of z-transform - z-transform es of z-transform - Poles and Zeros – ir Contour integration - Residue Tr etween z-transform and Fourier tr RETE TIME SYSTEMS of Impulse & response & Transfer of the interconnection of LTI System TEMS WITH FINITE AND INFINIT USE RESPONSE finite duration and infinite duration zation structures – direct form – I, be taught  7. Oppenheim, Alan S.Willsky with ation, 1997  G.Proakis and Dimitris G.Manolai	s samples s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	S le - San ontinuou ion - r z-tra+ Power n. on using quation Causality ATION se resp orm - II	ppling the segion of Series of Z Transponse – r, Transponse –	Total Hrs eorem – Rec signals, sam f convergen expansion ar  Total Hrs sform. DTFT diagram rep ability of LTI:  Total Hrs ecursive and ose, cascad als & System	Properties oresentation Systems.  I non-recue and parameters, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed	12 on of a Signard pass perties of fraction exists and	gnal from s signals. FROC – cpansion, amples – coerties of crete time s.

	K.S	Rangasamy College of Technology - Aut	onomou	s Regula	ation			R 20	007
Depart	ment	Electronics and Communication Engineering		mme Co Name	de &			Electronic ation Engi	
		Seme	ester IV						
Course	2000	Course Name	Ho	urs/ Wee	k	Credit	N	/laximum	Marks
Course	Code	Course Marile	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130	)404C	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Object	tive(s)	To study the object oriented programm functions. To introduce the classes, object inheritance and polymorphism concepts in	s, constr						
		ORIENTED PROGRAMMING AND BASICS				Total			12
paradigr of OOP – Identif Declarat operator structure	m – Basion – What is fiers and tion of vare – Manipes – The	<ul> <li>Software evolution – A look at procedule concepts of object oriented programming – C++? – A simple C++ program – More C++ constants – Basic data types – User definitional definition of variables – Dynamic initialization of variables – ulators – Type cast operator – Expression main function – Function prototyping – s – Function overloading.</li> </ul>	Benefits stateme data Reference	of OOP ents – Str types – I ence varia neir types	<ul><li>Objucture</li><li>Derived</li><li>ables</li><li>Spenting</li></ul>	ect-orientor of C++ Property of C++ Property of Character	ed lang ogram. oes – S s in C+ nment e	uages – A Tokens Symbolic + – Scop expression	- Keywords constants - e resolution ns - Control
		S AND OBJECTS				Total	Hrs		12
objects -	– Static o s – Retur	s – Defining member functions – Private me lata members – Static member functions – ning objects. Constructors: Parameterized liments – Dynamic initialization of objects – (	Arrays of construct	f object tors – Mu	s – Ob ultiple d	jects as fu constructor	inction	argument class – C	ts -Friendly constructors
3 (	OPERAT	OR OVERLOADING, INHERITANCE AND F	POLYMO	RPHISM		Total	Hrs		12
inheritan pointers	nce – Hie to object JAVA EV	ators – Type Conversions - Defining derived erarchical inheritance – Hybrid inheritance s: This pointer – Pointers to derived classes OLUTION, CONSTANTS, VARIABLES, DA ORS, CLASSES, OBJECTS, METHODS, A	<ul><li>− Virtua</li><li>− Virtual</li><li>ΓΑ ΤΥΡΕ:</li></ul>	I base of functions S,	lasses s – Pur	<ul><li>Abstra</li></ul>	ct class inctions	ses - Intr	
Java fea stateme Data typ Defining overload classes dimension	atures: Ho nts – Imp pes – Sco g a class - ding – Sta – Abstra onal array	ow Java differs from C and C++ - Simple Julementing a Java program – Java virtual mage of variables – Operators in Java.  - Adding variables and methods – Creating tic members – Inheritance: Extending a clast methods and classes – Visibility controlors – Strings – Vectors.	ava progi achine – objects - ss – Ovei - Arrays -	ram – Ja Comma - Access rriding me - One di	va prog nd line ing clase ethods mensio	argument ss membe – Final va	s - Cor ers – Co riables	nstants – onstructor and meth	Variables – rs – Method nods – Final
ا ا	MANAGII	MMING USING INTERFACES, PACKAGES NG ERRORS AND EXCEPTIONS AND APF	LETS			Total			12
Using sy Extendir cycle of	ystem pa ng the thr a thread nts – Usi	s – Extending interfaces – Implementing int ckages – Creating, accessing and using a ead class – Stopping and blocking a thread – Using thread methods. Types of errors: E ng finally statements – Throwing our own ex	package  — Thread  xceptions  ceptions	<ul><li>Adding</li><li>exception</li><li>Syntax</li><li>Using</li></ul>	g a cla ons – T x of exc except	ss to a pa hread prio ception ha ions for de	ackage ority – S ndling o ebuggin	<ul> <li>Creating</li> <li>ynchronize</li> <li>ode – Ming</li> <li>Prepare</li> </ul>	g threads – zation – Life ultiple catch ring to write
applets -	inning the	lifecycle – Creating an executable applet – Applet.							
applets file – Ru		Applet.							60
applets file – Ru	inning the ours to be	Applet.							60
applets file – Ru Total ho	unning the ours to be ok(s):	Applet.		Second e	dition,	Tata McG	raw Hill	, 2003.	60
applets file – Ru Total ho Text Boo	unning the ours to be ok(s) : E.Balag	Applet. taught	th C++', \$						60
applets file – Ru Total ho Text Boo	urs to be ok(s):  E.Balaç  E.Balaç	Applet. taught gurusamy, 'Object Oriented Programming wi	th C++', \$						60
applets file – Ru Total ho Text Boo 1	unning the ours to be ok(s):  E.Balag  E.Balag  ce(s):	Applet. taught gurusamy, 'Object Oriented Programming wi	th C++', S	ond edition	on, Tata				60
applets file – Ru Total ho Text Boo 1 2 Referen	enning the burs to be ok(s):  E.Balage ce(s):  Herbert	Applet. taught gurusamy, 'Object Oriented Programming wigurusamy, 'Programming with JAVA – A Prir	th C++', \$ner', Seco	ond edition	on, Tata	a McGraw			60

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Technolog	y - Auto	onomous	Regula	ation		R 2	007
Department	Electronics and Communication	Prog	gramme C	ode &			lectronic	
2 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Engineering	1	Name		Con	nmunica	tion Engi	neering
	Si	emeste			<b>.</b>			
Course Code	Course Name	1	ours/ Wee		Credit		ximum M	1
	LINEAD INTEGRATED	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130405C	LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To introduce the basic building blo of analog multipliers and PLL. To t amplifiers.							
1 INTR	ODUCTION			Т	otal Hrs		9	
amplifier – cir Properties, Ide Amplifier, DC C Differentiator, I	ential Amplifier, Need for ICs, IC cla cuit symbol, Packages and Powel eal Voltage Transfer Curve, Voltage Characteristics, AC Characteristics – ntegrator, Summing Amplifier, Sca rent to Voltage Converter.	r Suppl ge Ser Freque	ly Connecties Feedbency response	ction, I back a bnse, C	deal Op mplifier, ompensa	Amp - Voltage tion Tecl	- Block Shunt F nnique, S	Diagram, eedback lew rate,
	PARATORS AND ACTIVE FILTERS			T	otal Hrs		9	
Clippers, Clam circuit, Log and 3 WAVE Astable Multivil	ator, Zero Crossing Detector, Schmit pers, Precision rectifier – Half Wave Antilog Amplifier, Power Amplifier, L FORM GENERATORS prator, Monostable Multivibrator using	and Fu ow Pas	ull Wave ress, high pa	ectifiers ass and ass and ave G	, Peak de Band Pa otal Hrs enerators	etectors, ss filters – Wien	Sample 9 Bridge 0	and hold  Dscillator,
Astable Multivit	: Oscillator, Traingular Wave Genera prator, Monostable multivibrator using			cations	;			ulagram,
	ND MULTIPLIER ram, Closed Loop analysis of PLL A	nnliggt	iono Fro		otal Hrs	r Divido	9 r FSK M	ladulator
Frequency tran	slation, AM detection, FM detection, r, Squaring Circuit, Square Rooting	Analog	Multiplier	s – Ba	sic Multipl	ier and i	ts Chara	cteristics.
	ADC , REGULATORS				otal Hrs		9	
Weighted Resistant Dual Slope Al	pecification – Resolution, Linearity stor DAC, R – 2R Ladder type DAC, DC, Successive Approximation AD Itage Regulators – Linear and Switch	Inverte C, Fla	ash type	dder ty	pe DAC,	ADC - S	Single Slo	pe ADC,
Total hours to be taught  45								
	e taught						45	
	pe taught						45	
Total hours to be Text book (s):	be taught kant A . Gayakwad, 'OP – AMP and	Linear I	C's' Prent	ice Hal	I / Pearso	n Educat		
Total hours to be Text book (s):  1 Ramal							tion 1994	
Total hours to be Text book (s):  1 Ramal	kant A . Gayakwad, 'OP – AMP and						tion 1994	
Total hours to be Text book (s):  1 Ramal 2 D.Roy Reference(s):	kant A . Gayakwad, 'OP – AMP and	ted Circ	cuits', New	Age Ir	nternation	al Pvt Ltd	tion 1994 d 2000	
Total hours to be Text book (s):  1 Rama 2 D.Roy Reference(s): 1 Gray a	kant A . Gayakwad, 'OP – AMP and Choudry , Shail Jain , ' Liner integra	ted Circ	cuits', New	Age Ir	nternation	al Pvt Lto	tion 1994 d 2000 nal, 1998	5.

Course Code  Course Name  L T P C CA II  MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION  Objective(s)  To learn Basic measurement concepts and electronics measurements. And also le importance of signal generators and signal analysers in measurements.  1 BASIC MEASUREMENT CONCEPTS  Total Hrs  Measurement systems – Static and dynamic characteristics – units and standards of measure analysis – moving coil, moving iron meters – multimeters – True RMS meters – Bridge measurements, Schering, Anderson and Wien bridge.  2 BASIC ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS  Total Hrs  Electronic multimeters – Cathode ray oscilloscopes – block schematic – applications – special oscimeters – Vector meters – RF voltage and power measurements  3 SIGNAL GENERATORS AND ANALYZERS  Total Hrs  Function generators – RF signal generators – Sweep generators – Frequency synthesizer – was Harmonic distortion analyzer – spectrum analyzer.  4 DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS  Comparison of analog and digital techniques – digital voltmeter – multimeters – frequency counters measurement of frequency and time interval – extension of frequency range – measurement errors.  5 DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS AND FIBER OPTIC  MEASUREMENTS  Elements of a digital data acquisition system – interfacing of transducers – multiplexing – comp	ximum M ES 50 Delearn to 9 urements ments —	larks Total 100  s - error
Semester IV	simum M ES 50 Dilearn to 9 urements ments —	Total 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
Course Code	ES 50 b learn to 9 urements ments –	Total 100 s - error
Course Code  Course Name  L T P C CA II  Course Name  Name  Name  Name  Name  Name  Course Name  L T P C CA II  Course Naure  And also le importance of signal generators and electronics measurements. And also le importance of signal generators — multimeters — units and standards of measure analysis — moving coil, moving iron meters — multimeters — Bridge measurement errors.  Course Name Name Name Name Name Name Name Nam	ES 50 b learn to 9 urements ments –	Total 100 s - error
Dotal Hrs   Comparison of analogand digital data acquisition system — interfacing of transducers — multimeters — frequency counters measurement errors.    L	50 9 urements ments –	100 s – error
Objective(s)  To learn Basic measurement concepts and electronics measurements. And also les importance of signal generators and signal analysers in measurements.  BASIC MEASUREMENT CONCEPTS  Total Hrs  Measurement systems – Static and dynamic characteristics – units and standards of measure analysis – moving coil, moving iron meters – multimeters – True RMS meters – Bridge measurement Hay, Schering, Anderson and Wien bridge.  BASIC ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS  Total Hrs  Electronic multimeters – Cathode ray oscilloscopes – block schematic – applications – special osci meters – Vector meters – RF voltage and power measurements  SIGNAL GENERATORS AND ANALYZERS  Total Hrs  Function generators – RF signal generators – Sweep generators – Frequency synthesizer – was Harmonic distortion analyzer – spectrum analyzer.  DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS  Total Hrs  Comparison of analog and digital techniques – digital voltmeter – multimeters – frequency counters measurement of frequency and time interval – extension of frequency range – measurement errors.  DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS AND FIBER OPTIC  MEASUREMENTS  Elements of a digital data acquisition system – interfacing of transducers – multiplexing – comp	9 urements ments –	s – error
Importance of signal generators and signal analysers in measurements.    BASIC MEASUREMENT CONCEPTS   Total Hrs	9 urements ments –	s - error
Measurement systems – Static and dynamic characteristics – units and standards of measure analysis – moving coil, moving iron meters – multimeters – True RMS meters – Bridge measurement Hay, Schering, Anderson and Wien bridge.  2 BASIC ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS  Electronic multimeters – Cathode ray oscilloscopes – block schematic – applications – special oscimeters – Vector meters – RF voltage and power measurements  3 SIGNAL GENERATORS AND ANALYZERS  Function generators – RF signal generators – Sweep generators – Frequency synthesizer – was Harmonic distortion analyzer – spectrum analyzer.  4 DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS  Comparison of analog and digital techniques – digital voltmeter – multimeters – frequency counters measurement of frequency and time interval – extension of frequency range – measurement errors.  5 DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS AND FIBER OPTIC  MEASUREMENTS  Elements of a digital data acquisition system – interfacing of transducers – multiplexing – comp	urements ments – 9	
analysis – moving coil, moving iron meters – multimeters – True RMS meters – Bridge measuremethay, Schering, Anderson and Wien bridge.  2 BASIC ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS Total Hrs  Electronic multimeters – Cathode ray oscilloscopes – block schematic – applications – special oscimeters – Vector meters – RF voltage and power measurements  3 SIGNAL GENERATORS AND ANALYZERS Total Hrs  Function generators – RF signal generators – Sweep generators – Frequency synthesizer – watermonic distortion analyzer – spectrum analyzer.  4 DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS Total Hrs  Comparison of analog and digital techniques – digital voltmeter – multimeters – frequency counters measurement of frequency and time interval – extension of frequency range – measurement errors.  5 DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS AND FIBER OPTIC Total Hrs  Elements of a digital data acquisition system – interfacing of transducers – multiplexing – comp	ments – 9	
Electronic multimeters – Cathode ray oscilloscopes – block schematic – applications – special oscimeters – Vector meters – RF voltage and power measurements  3 SIGNAL GENERATORS AND ANALYZERS Total Hrs  Function generators – RF signal generators – Sweep generators – Frequency synthesizer – was Harmonic distortion analyzer – spectrum analyzer.  4 DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS Total Hrs  Comparison of analog and digital techniques – digital voltmeter – multimeters – frequency counters measurement of frequency and time interval – extension of frequency range – measurement errors.  5 DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS AND FIBER OPTIC Total Hrs  Elements of a digital data acquisition system – interfacing of transducers – multiplexing – comp		
meters – Vector meters – RF voltage and power measurements         3       SIGNAL GENERATORS AND ANALYZERS       Total Hrs         Function generators – RF signal generators – Sweep generators – Frequency synthesizer – was Harmonic distortion analyzer – spectrum analyzer.       Total Hrs         4       DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS       Total Hrs         Comparison of analog and digital techniques – digital voltmeter – multimeters – frequency counters measurement of frequency and time interval – extension of frequency range – measurement errors.         5       DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS AND FIBER OPTIC MEASUREMENTS       Total Hrs         Elements of a digital data acquisition system – interfacing of transducers – multiplexing – comp		
Function generators – RF signal generators – Sweep generators – Frequency synthesizer – watermonic distortion analyzer – spectrum analyzer.  4 DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS Total Hrs  Comparison of analog and digital techniques – digital voltmeter – multimeters – frequency counters measurement of frequency and time interval – extension of frequency range – measurement errors.  5 DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS AND FIBER OPTIC Total Hrs  Elements of a digital data acquisition system – interfacing of transducers – multiplexing – comp	oscillosco	opes – Q
Harmonic distortion analyzer – spectrum analyzer.  4 DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS Total Hrs    Comparison of analog and digital techniques – digital voltmeter – multimeters – frequency counters measurement of frequency and time interval – extension of frequency range – measurement errors.    DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS AND FIBER OPTIC   Total Hrs   MEASUREMENTS   Total Hrs   Elements of a digital data acquisition system – interfacing of transducers – multiplexing – comp	9	
Comparison of analog and digital techniques – digital voltmeter – multimeters – frequency counters measurement of frequency and time interval – extension of frequency range – measurement errors.  5 DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS AND FIBER OPTIC MEASUREMENTS  Elements of a digital data acquisition system – interfacing of transducers – multiplexing – comp	wave ar	nalyzer –
measurement of frequency and time interval – extension of frequency range – measurement errors.  5 DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS AND FIBER OPTIC MEASUREMENTS  Total Hrs  Elements of a digital data acquisition system – interfacing of transducers – multiplexing – comp	9	
MEASUREMENTS  Elements of a digital data acquisition system – interfacing of transducers – multiplexing – comp		
	9	
instrumentation – IEEE 488 bus – fiber optic measurements for power and system loss – optical reflectometer.		
Total hours to be taught	45	
Text book (s):		
Albert D.Helfrick and William D.Cooper – Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measure Techniques, Prentice Hall of India, 2003.	urement	t
Reference(s):	·	·
1 Joseph J.Carr, Elements of Electronics Instrumentation and Measurement, Pearson educa	cation, 2	2003
2 Alan. S. Morris, Principles of Measurements and Instrumentation, Prentice Hall of India, 2 <sup>n</sup>		2003.
3 Ernest O. Doebelin, Measurement Systems- Application and Design-Tata McGraw-Hill-200	2 <sup>nd</sup> edn,	

K.S.F	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2007									
Department	Electronics and Communication Programme Code & 13 : B.E. Electronics and Communication Name Communication									
Semester IV										
Course Code	Course Name	Н	ours/ We	eek	Credit	Ма	ximum M	arks		
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
07130407P	ELECTRONICS CIRCUITS AND SIMULATION LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100		

- 1. Series and Shunt feedback amplifiers:
  - Frequency response, Input and output impedance calculation
- 2. Design of RC Phase shift oscillator: Design Wein Bridge Oscillator
- 3. Design of Hartley and Colpitts Oscillator
- 4. Tuned Class C
- 5. Integrators, Differentiators, Clippers and Clampers
- 6. Design of Astable and Monostable and Bistable multivibrators

## SIMULATION USING PSPICE:

- 1. Differentiate amplifier
- 2. Active filter: Butterworth II<sup>nd</sup> order LPF
- 3. Astable, Monostable and Bistable multivibrator Transistor bias
- 4. D/A and A/D converter (Successive approximation)
- 5. Analog multiplier
- 6. CMOS Inventor, NAND and NOR

K.S.F	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2007									
Department	Electronics and Communication Programme Code & 13 : B.E. Electronics and Communication Name Communication									
Semester IV										
Course Code	Course Name	Н	ours/ We	eek	Credit	Ма	ximum M	arks		
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
07130408P	LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100		

# Design and testing of:

- 1. Inverting, Non inverting and Differential amplifiers.
- 2. Integrator and Differentiator.
- 3. Instrumentation amplifier.
- 4. Active lowpass and bandpass filter.
- 5. Astable, Monostable multivibrators and Schmitt Trigger using op-amp.
- 6. Phase shift and Wien bridge oscillator using op-amp.
- 7. Astable and monostable using NE555 Timer.
- 8. PLL characteristics and Frequency Multiplier using PLL.
- 9. DC power supply using LM317 and LM723.
- 10. Study of SMPS control IC SG3524 / SG3525.

K.S.F	Rangasamy College of Technology	- Auton	omous	Regulati	on		R 20	07		
Department	Electronics and Communication	Progr	amme C	Code &	13 : 1	B.E. Ele	E. Electronics and			
Department	Engineering		Name		Comm	unication	tion Engineering			
	Semester IV									
Course Code	Course Name	Н	ours/ We	eek	Credit	Ма	ximum M	arks		
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
	OBJECT ORIENTED									
07130409P	PROGRAMMING	0	0	3	2	50	50	100		
	LABORATORY									

### C++

- 1. Programs Using Functions
  - Functions with default arguments
  - Implementation of Call by Value, Call by Address and Call by Reference
- 2. Simple Classes for understanding objects, member functions and Constructors
  - Classes with primitive data members
  - Classes with arrays as data members
  - Classes with pointers as data members String Class
  - Classes with constant data members
    - Classes with static member functions
- 3. Compile time Polymorphism
  - Operator Overloading including Unary and Binary Operators.
  - Function Overloading
- 4. Runtime Polymorphism
  - Inheritance
  - Virtual functions
  - Virtual Base Classes
  - Templates
- 5. File Handling
  - Sequential access
  - Random access

# **JAVA**

- 6. Simple Java applications
  - for understanding reference to an instance of a class (object), methods
  - Handling Strings in Java
- 7. Simple Package creation.
  - Developing user defined packages in Java
- 8. Interfaces
  - Developing user-defined interfaces and implementation
  - Use of predefined interfaces
- 9. Threading
  - Creation of thread in Java applications
  - Multithreading
- 10. Exception Handling Mechanism in Java
  - Handling pre-defined exceptions
  - Handling user-defined exceptions

	K.S.Ran	gasamy Col	lege of Technology -	Autono	mous	Regu	lation		R 2	2007
Depa	artment		and Communication Engineering	Pro	gramm Nar		e &			onics and Engineering
				l emester		iie		Commi	IIIICalion	Ingineering
					rs / We	-ek	Credit	l 1	Maximum	Marks
Cours	se Code	C	ourse Name	L	T	P	С	CA	ES	Total
0713	30410P		ENSION III	0	0	3	0	100	00	100
Obje	ctive(s)		ve the skill level of Engi ve the employability of						ence stude	ents.
1	For eac	h subject 200	) Keywords/important v						e to be pre	epared usin
2			s are to be printed in do	ouble co	lumn (	2 x 50	words) a	and in 2 p	pages and	l is to be
			tudent for all the subject							
3		The staff who handled the subject in the previous semester will handle their discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below.								
4	The sta	f will question the students using 'W' and 'H' type questions linking the keywords.								
5	In a sim	ilar way the	students have to prepa	re them	selves	for all	the keyw	ords.		
6		ach test will carry 100 questions and two hours duration. The questions will be of objective type: 'W' nd 'H' type questions by attaching with keywords.								
7	Based	on Test-I and	Test-II, sessional mark	ks (maxi	mum 5	0 mar	ks) will b	e awarde	ed.	
8			or all the units and all thin 50/100 marks)	he subje	cts. Th	e pas	sing norr	ns will be	e similar a	s other
		,	Schedule for Condu	ct of Co	mprehe	ension	Subject			
To	otal No of planned		Total No of subjec	cts: 5 to	7		Total du	ration pe	r week: 3	periods
Wee	ek No		period Subject No			tion: 1 of unit	½ period	Subject	No	
V	V1	,	S1(3)				,	S2(3)		
V	V2		S3(3)					S4(3)		
V	V3		S5(3)					S6(3)		
	V4			(Portion	: 3 unit	s in ea	ach subje	-		
	V5		S1(2)					S2(2)		
	V6		S3(2)					S4(2)		
	V7		S5(2)					S6(2)		
	V8		Test-II	`			ach subje	ect)		
	V9				Discuss					
W	/10		Test-III	I (All 5 u	nits an	d all th	ne subjec	ts)		

K.S.Ranç	gasamy College of Technology - Au	ıtonom	ous Re	egulation			R 20	
Department		Program		ode &			tronics	
	Communication Engineering		lame		Commu	inication	n Engine	ering
	50	emester		M/ I	0			\
Course Code	Course Name	L	ours / \	Week P	Credit C	CA	ximum I ES	1
07130411P	CAREER COMPETENCY	0	T 0	2	0	100	00	Total 100
Objective(s)	DEVELOPMENT II i. To improve the skill level of Engin	l eering, <sup>-</sup>	l Techno	l ology and	Applied Sci	ence st	udents.	
	ii. To improve the employability of s	tudents	in plac	ement int	terviews			
Skills sets to be improved	a. Aptitude skills	nt topics ed Topic on the sp anch ific subj	EEE,E	interest elopment	,IT and BT))		Τ)	
Focus	The focus of CCD is to develop thes in another two semesters (CCD IV a		ee sem	nesters (C	CD-I, II and	I III) and	t reinford	ce them
Execution	Total No. of weeks : 12							
	3 Hrs/week and 2 credits Only Continuous Assessment a	nd Na E	nd So	master o	vamination			
	Evaluation based on written tes					entation	١.	
	Every 20 students should be en							ur and
	oral test				_			
O de a de la	Every 30 students should be mo	onitored	by a s	taff meml	ber to condu	ict writte	en test.	
Schedule	Week Activity							

	1	Training
	2	Training
	3	Evaluation I - Written
	4	Evaluation I -
	5	Training
	6	Evaluation II - Written
	7	Evaluation II - Oral
	8	Training
	9	Evaluation III - Written
	10 - 12	Evaluation III - Oral
Evaluation	Evaluation I	60 marks(average of 3 tests)
	Evaluation II	20 marks
	Evaluation III	20 marks
	Total	100 marks

	K.S.Ranga	samy College of Technology - Auto	nomous Re	gulation		R 200	7		
Der	partment	Electronics and Communication	Program			3.E. Electron			
		Engineering	Nam Nam	ie	Comm	unication En	gineering		
		Serr	nester V	Maal:	0	Massians	Maulia		
Cou	rse Code	Course Name	Hours /	1	Credit		m Marks		
074	1005040	PRINCIPLEO OF MANAGEMENT	L T	P	С	CA ES			
07	130501S	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT  Knowledge on the principles of man	3 0	0	3 or all kinds	50 50			
Obj	ective(s)	organizations. After studying this co- of the managerial functions like Students will also gain some basic ki	urse, student planning, or	s will be a ganizing,	able to hav staffing, le	e a clear un eading and	derstanding controlling.		
1.	HISTORIC	CAL DEVELOPMENT		Tota	al Hrs		9		
		nagement – Science or Art – Manage							
Thought – Contribution of Taylor and Fayol – Functions of Management – Types of Business Organisation.									
2. PLANNING Total Hrs 9  Nature & Purpose – Types of Plans – Steps involved in Planning – Objectives – Setting Objectives – process of									
		se – Types of Plans – Steps involved i Objectives – Strategies, Policies & Pl							
3.	ORGANIS		arining r rem		al Hrs	Decision me	9		
		pose – Formal and informal organiz	ration – Org			tructure and	Process -		
Cent		n by difference strategies – Line and Delegation of Authority – Staffing							
4.	DIRECTIN				al Hrs		9		
Theo	ries – Mot	n Factors – Leadership – Types of Le tivational Techniques – Job Enrichm eakdown – Effective Communication –	nent – Comi	munication	– proces	s of Comm			
5.	CONTRO	LLING		Tota	al Hrs		9		
Infori and I Envir	mation Tecl Manageme onment – 0	cess of Controlling – Requirements for nnology in Controlling – Use of compu nt – Control of Overall Performance – Globalization and Liberalization – Inter	ters in handl - Direct and <sub>l</sub>	ing the info preventive	ormation – Control –	Productivity Reporting –	<ul><li>Problems</li><li>The Global</li></ul>		
	hours to be	e taught				2	15		
Text	book (s):								
1.		oritz & Heinz Weihrich, "Essentials of							
2.		Massie, "Essentials of Management",	Prentice Hall	of India, (	Pearson) F	ourth Edition	n, 2003.		
Refe	rence(s):								
1.		PC And Reddy PN, "Principles of Mana	<u> </u>						
2.	India, 199								
3.		er, Freeman R. E and Daniel R "Gilbe	<u> </u>		on Educati	on, Sixth Ed	ition, 2004.		
4.	Fraidoon	Mazda, "Engineering Management", A	ddison Wesl	ey, 2000.					
5.	Prasad L.	M, "Principles of Management", Sultar	Prasad L.M, "Principles of Management", Sultan Chand & Sons Ltd, 2003.						

	K.S.R	angasamy College of Technology	- Aut	onomo	ous Reg	ulation		R	2007	
Depa	artment	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Pro	gramm Na	ne Code me			E. Electronic		
		<u> </u>	mest	er V		•				
Caura	o Codo	Course Name	Н	lours/ V	Veek	Credit		Maximum N	1arks	
Cours	se Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
0713	0502C	COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Obje	ctive(s)	To provide various Amplitude modu To provide various Angle modulatio To Provide some depth analysis in To study some basic information the	n and noise	d demo	dulation mance o	systems f various re	eceive	ers.		
1	AMPLI	TUDE MODULATIONS				Total H	rs	9		
modula Signal	ator. SSB s. Demo ation syst	AM - Linear modulators and nonlin -SC - Filter method, Phase shift met dulation of AM - Envelope detect ems, Frequency translation, Frequency	hod a	and Mo and co	odified pl oherent	nase shift detection.	metho Com	od. Generation parison of	on of VSB Amplitude	
2										
signals metho	s, Genera d and rations cast receive	on, Frequency modulation, Narrow tion of FM signal – Direct FM – indirect of detector method. FM stereo multiplewers, FM stereo receivers.  OM PROCESS	ect F	M, Der	nodulatio	on of FM s	ignals and lir	- Phase dis	scriminator of PLL, FM	
		Stationary Processes, Mean, Correl	otion	and (	Coverien					
Transr Proces Quadr	nission o ss - Nois ature Co	f a random process through a Linea se – Narrow Band Noise – Represe mponents – Representation of narrow a narrowband noise	r time entati	e invari on of r	iant filter narrow b	<ul><li>Power s</li><li>and noise</li></ul>	Spectr	ral density – rms of in p	Gaussian hase and	
4	NOISE	PERFORMANCE OF AM AND FM	REC	EIVER	S	Total H	rs	9		
receive	er, captui	C receiver – Noise in SSB receiver re effect, FM threshold effect – P AM and FM systems.								
5	INFO	RMATION THEORY				Total H	rs	9		
channe inform	els, mutu ation for	ormation and entropy, Source cod								
theore	,	al information, channel capacity, cl continuous ensembles, information	capa	city the				e information	nd mutual	
	nours to be	al information, channel capacity, cl continuous ensembles, information stortion theory, Compression of infor	capa	city the				e information	nd mutual n capacity	
Total h	nours to be ook (s) :	al information, channel capacity, cl continuous ensembles, information stortion theory, Compression of infor	capa	city the					nd mutual n capacity	
Total h	ook (s) :	al information, channel capacity, cl continuous ensembles, information stortion theory, Compression of infor	capa natio	city the	eorem, ir	nplication	of the	45	nd mutual n capacity	
Total h	ook (s) : Simon H	al information, channel capacity, cl continuous ensembles, information stortion theory, Compression of inform e taught	capa matio	city then.	eorem, ir	nplication  5 <sup>th</sup> Editior	of the	45 9.	nd mutual n capacity	
Total h Text b 1 2.	ook (s) : Simon H	al information, channel capacity, cl continuous ensembles, information stortion theory, Compression of inform the taught laykin, Communication Systems, Joh	capa matio	city then.	eorem, ir	nplication  5 <sup>th</sup> Editior	of the	45 9.	nd mutual n capacity	
Total h	ook (s) : Simon H Anokh S ence(s) :	al information, channel capacity, cl continuous ensembles, information stortion theory, Compression of inform the taught laykin, Communication Systems, Joh	capa matio in Wil	city the n.  ley & seering,	ons, NY, S.Chand	5 <sup>th</sup> Edition	of the	45 9. ion (reprint 2	nd mutual n capacity	
Total h Text b 1 2. Refere	Simon F Anokh S ence(s) : Roddy a	al information, channel capacity, channel capaci	natio  n Wil  ngine	city then.	ons, NY, S.Chand w Delhi, 4	5 <sup>th</sup> Edition Pvt.Ltd, 1  4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi,	of the one	45 9. ion (reprint 2	nd mutual n capacity	

	K.S.Rai	ngasamy College of Technology - /	Autono	mous	Regula	ation		R	2007
Depa	rtment	Electronics and Communication	Progra		Code 8				onics and
2000		Engineering		Name	<u>e</u>	Co	mmuni	cation E	ingineering
			emester		ماد	Cro dit		Marrimorr	ma Maulta
Cours	se Code	Course Name		rs/ We		Credit		_	m Marks
0740	0503C	DICITAL CICNAL PROCESSING	3	1	P 0	C 4	CA	50	Total
0/13	05030	DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING  To study DFT and its computation,		•	·	•	ital filte		the finite word
Obje	ctive(s)	length effects in signal processing. and fundamentals of digital signal p	To stu	dy the					
1	FFT					Total			12
algorit		DFT – Efficient computation of Decimation in Time – Decimation in orrelation.							
2		TAL FILTERS DESIGN				Total			12
Design of linear phase FIR filters using window methods – Rectangular, Hamming and Hanning, windows-frequency sampling techniques – IIR filters – magnitude response – Phase response – Group delay – Design of low pass Butterworth filters (low pass) – Bilinear transformation – Prewarping, impulse invariant transformation.									
3	FINIT	E WORD LENGTH EFFECTS				Total	Hrs		12
repres	Quantization noise – derivation for quantization noise power – Fixed point and binary floating point number representation – comparison – over flow error – truncation error – co-efficient quantization error - limit cycle oscillation – signal scaling.								
4		TRATE SIGNAL PROCESSING				Total	l l		12
<ul><li>Integrate</li><li>structure</li><li>application</li></ul>	rconnecti ures for ations of	Basic Multirate operations – Decimation of building blocks – The Noble Decimation and Interpolation filters multirate systems – Digital audio systems	e Identi – Effic	ties – cient s	The Facture	Poly phase es for from ing of spe	se representational eech an	esentati I decima	on – Efficient ation – Some signals.
5 Introdu		AL SIGNAL PROCESSORS  DSP architecture – Harvard archite	o oturo	Dodi	ootod l	Total		tinla All	12
		des, Pipelining, Overview of instruction							
	hours to b								0
Text b	ook (s) :								
,1	PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Proakis, Dimtris G Manolakis, Digital Edition, 2000.	<u> </u>			•	<u> </u>		,
2	B.Venka TMH 20	ataramani & M. Bhaskar, Digital Sig 102.	nal Pro	cessor	Archit	ecture, P	rogram	ming an	d Application,
Refere	ence(s):								
1	Alan V ( 2000	Oppenheim, Ronald W Schafer, John	R Back	k, Disc	rete Tir	ne Signal	Proces	ssing, Pl	HI, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition
2		R. Johnson, Introduction to Digital sig							
3	S.K.Mitı Delhi.	ra, "Digital Signal Processing- A Com	puter ba	ased a	pproac	h", Tata N	/lcGraw	/-Hill, 19	98, New
4	S.Saliva	ahanan, A.Vallavaraj, Gnanapriya, Dig	gital Sig	nal Pro	ocessir	ng, McGra	aw-Hill /	′ TMH, 2	000
5	P.P.Vai	dyanathan, "Multirate Systems and F	ilter Bar	nks", P	earson	Educatio	n, 1992	2	
6		singh, S.Srinivasan DSP Implemen C54XX -Thamson / Brooks cole Publi		_	DSP	microprod	cessor	with Ex	xamples from
7	Sen M	.Kuo, Woon –Seng Gan, Digital tions, Pearson Education. 2005			essing	Architect	ures, I	mpleme	ntations, and

K.	S.Rangasamy College of Technology	Auton	omous	Regu	lation			R 200	7	
Departme	nt Electronics and Communication Engineering	Prog	ramme Nam		e &			ectronics on Engin		
		emeste		IE		Comm	uriicali	on Engil	leering	
		01110011		ırs/ W	eek	Credit	М	laximum	Marks	
Course Co	de Course Name		L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
07130504	C MICROPROCESSORS AND ITS APPLICATIONS		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Objective(	To introduce the architecture ar peripheral devices with 8085 mic microprocessor. To introduce the ac	croproc	essor	and a	archite					
1 8	085 CPU ARCHITECTURE AND MEMO				00010.	Total H	rs	g	)	
operations 8085 CPU Branch ope	essors-Microprocessor Instruction set  - Memory-Memory classifications-Input a -Introduction to 8085 Instructions-Data to erations-Addressing modes of 8085- Ass	and ou ransfer	tput de operat	vices- ions- <i>F</i>	Interfa Arithme	cing mem etic operat ning – Tim	ory an tions-L ting dia	d I/O dev ogical op		
	ERIPHERALS INTERFACING					Total H		9		
Timer(PIT	Counter & Time delays – Interrupts – Programmable Peripheral Interface(PPI 8255) –Programmable Interval Timer(PIT 8253) – 8259 Programmable Interrupt Controller – keyboard & display controller (8279)- Interfacing serial I /O (8251)- stepper motor interfacing – Traffic light controller.									
3 TH	HE 8086 MICROPROCESSOR					Total H	rs	g	)	
the machi	nal Architecture -Introduction to program ne codes for 8086 Instructions-Writing evelopment Tools-8086 Instruction Desc	progr	ams fo	or use	with	Assembl	er- As	sembly	language	
4 S`	YSTEM DESIGN USING 8086					Total H	rs	g	)	
software I	86 microcomputer system-8086 Interrup nterrupt Applications-The 8086 Minimu dynamic RAMs-The 8087 Math cop	ım mo	de -T	he 80	86 M	aximum n	node -	<ul><li>Interfa</li></ul>	cing and	
5 IN	TRODUCTION TO ADVANCED PROCE	SSOR	S			Total H	rs	ç	)	
Introduction	microprocessor –Architecture-Real add n to 80386 and 80486 processors e-Over view of Pentium pro- Pentium II-	-Arc	hitectu							
	s to be taught							45		
Text book	-					<u> </u>				
1 Rar	mesh S Gaonkar," Microprocessor Archit		Progra	ammin	g and	applicatio	n with	8085", 5	th Edition,	
	uglas V.Hall,"Microprocessors and Inte lishing company Limited, New Delhi. Fift				ng ar	nd Hardw	are",	Tata Mo	Graw-Hill	
Reference	· ,									
Hill	. Ray and K.M.Burchandi, Intel Microprod International Edition.									
	Rafiquizzaman " Microprocessor - Theory		•							
3 Edu	n Uffenbeck, The 80x86 Family, Design, acation, 2002.									
1 4	nes L.Antonakos, "An introduction to the location, 1998.	ne Inte	I family	of m	nicropr	ocessors,	Third	Edition,	Pearson	

K.S.Ra	angasamy College of Technolog	y - Aut	onomou	s Re	gulatio	n		F	R 2007
Department	Electronics and Communication	n F	rogramm		de &				ronics and
	Engineering		Na	me		Co	mmı	unication	Engineering
		1	ester V			1			
Course Code	Course Name		ours/ Wee		Cred			Maximur	
		L	Т	Р	С		A	ES	Total
07130505C	CONTROL SYSTEMS	3	1	0	4		0	50	100
Objective(s)	To understand the open loop ar domain analysis of control s compensation technique that ca	ystems	s require	d fo	r sťabi	lity and	alysi		
	NTROL SYSTEM MODELLING					l Hrs			12
System concept, differential equations and transfer functions. Modelling of electric systems, translational and rotational mechanical systems, Simple electromechanical systems.  Block diagram representation of systems – Block diagram reduction methods – Closed loop transfer function, determination of signal flow graph. Mason's gain formula – Examples.									
2 TIM	IE DOMAIN ANALYSIS				Tota	l Hrs			12
order of syste stability – root	Test signals – time response of first order and second order systems – time domain specifications – types and order of systems – generalised error co-efficients – steady state errors – concepts of stability – Routh-Hurwitz stability – root locus.								
	QUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS					l Hrs			12
	correlation between time and fre chart and Nyquist stability criterion						sis ı	using Bo	de plots, Polar
	MPENSATORS					l Hrs			12
lag-lead comp	basic compensators – cascade coensator using Bode plot. Introduct	ion to I					satio	on – desi	gn of lag, lead,
5 APF	NTROL SYSTEM COMPONENTS PLICATION OF CONTROL SYSTE	MS				l Hrs			12
<ul> <li>AC tacho g</li> </ul>	rs – AC servo motor – DC servo m enerator – Hydraulic controller – F ntrol, Temperature control".								
Total hours to	be taught				_				60
Text book (s)	:								
1 Ogata	.K, Modern Control Engineering, P	rentice	Hall of I	ndia,	4 <sup>th</sup> Edit	ion, 200	03.		
2 Nagra	th & Gopal, Control System Engine	eering,	3 <sup>rd</sup> Editio	on, Ne	w Age	Interna	tiona	al Edition	, 2002.
Reference(s)	:								
1 Benja	min.C.Kuo, Automatic Control Sys	tems, 7	<sup>th</sup> Editior	ı – Pr	entice I	Hall of I	ndia	, 2002.	
2 M.Gopal, Control Systems, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1997.									

K.	S.Rangasamy College of Tech	nology -	Autonom	ous Re	gulation	)		R 2007	
Department	Electronics and Communica	tion F	Programm					ronics and	
Берантен	Engineering		Nar	me		Commu	nication	Engineering	
		Seme	ester V						
Course Code	Course Name	Но	urs/ Week	(	Credit		Maximur	m Marks	
Course Coue	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
07130506C	COMPUTER NETWORKS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	To introduce the students the computer networking. To mak components.								
	TA COMMUNICATIONS				Total			9	
Topologies –F	<ul> <li>Direction of Data flow – neterior</li> <li>Protocols and Standards – ISO /</li> <li>Modems – RS232 Interfacing</li> </ul>	OSI mod	lel - Trans		n Media -	- Coaxia			
2 DATA LINK LAYER Total Hrs 9									
LAN: Etherner	Error – detection and correction – Parity – LRC – CRC – Hamming code – Flow Control and Error control: stop and wait – go back N ARQ – selective repeat ARQ- sliding window techniques – HDLC.  LAN: Ethernet IEEE 802.3, IEEE 802.4, and IEEE 802.5 – IEEE 802.11–FDDI, SONET – Bridges.  3 NETWORK LAYER Total Hrs 9								
Distance Vect	<ul> <li>Packet Switching and Datagra or Routing – Link State Routing</li> </ul>			address			ub nettir	ng – Routing –	
	NSPORT LAYER				Total			9	
	nsport layer – Multiplexing – Control Protocol (TCP) – Conge								
	LICATION LAYER				Total			9	
	e Space (DNS) – Simple Mail T Protocol (HTTP) – World Wide V						Protocol	(FTP) – Hyper	
Total hours to	be taught							45	
Text book (s)	:								
1 Behro	uz A. Forouzan, "Data communi	cation and	d Network	ing", Ta	ata McGra	aw-Hill,	3 <sup>rd</sup> Editi	on 2004.	
Reference(s)									
1 James Educa	s .F. Kurouse & W. Rouse, "Con tion, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.	nputer Net	tworking: /	4 Тор с	lown App	roach F	eaturing	", Pearson	
	L.Peterson & Bruce S. Davie, "C					ovt. Ltd.	, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edit	ion, 2007.	
3 Andre	w S. Tanenbaum, "Computer Ne	etworks",	PHI, 4 <sup>th</sup> E	dition, 2	2002.				
4 Willian	William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communication", 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.								

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Technology	/ - Auton	omous	Regu	lation		R	2007	
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Progra	amme C Name	ode &		13 : B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineerin			
Semester V									
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	rs/ Wee	k	Credit	M	Maximum Marks		
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
07130507P	DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	

## **USING MATLAB**

- 1. Generation of Signals
  - i) Unit Impulse
  - ii) Unit Step
  - iii) Sinc
  - iv) Sinusoidal & Exponential
- 2. Linear and circular convolution of two sequences
- 3. Sampling and effect of aliasing
- 4. Design of FIR & IIR filters (Low pass & High pass)
- 5. Calculation of FFT of the following signal
  - i) Unit Impulse
  - ii) Rectangular sequence
  - iii) Sinc
  - iv) DC
  - v) Sinusoidal
- 6. Decimation & Interpolation

## USING TMS320C54

- 1. Study of basic programs (Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication & Division)
- 2. Convolution & Correlation of sequences
- 3. Waveform Generation
- 4. Study of Sampling Theorem
- 5. Calculation of FFT
- 6. Implementation of FIR filter
- 7. Implementation of IIR filter

K	S.Rangasamy College of Technolog	y Auto	nomous	s Regula	tion		R	2007	
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Prog	ramme Name	Code &		13 : B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering			
	Semester V								
Course	Course Name	Н	ours/ W	eek	Credit	Ma	ximum Marks		
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
07130508P	MICROPROCESSOR AND APPLICATION LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	

- 1. Programs for 8 bit Arithmetic operations (Using 8085 & 8086).
- 2. Programs for 16 bit Arithmetic operations (Using 8085 & 8086).
- 3. Code conversion (using 8085 & 8086)
- 4. Programs for sorting and searching (Using 8085 & 8086).
- 5. Interfacing ADC and DAC with 8085 microprocessor.
- 6. Interfacing and programming of keyboard & display controller (Using 8279)
- 7. Interfacing and programming of interrupt controller (Using 8259)
- 8. Interfacing and programming of Timer (Using 8253)
- 9. Interfacing and Programming of Temperature controller.
- 10. Interfacing and Programming of Traffic light controller.
- 11. Parallel Communication between two microprocessor Kits using Mode 1 and Mode 2 of 8255.
- 12. Serial Communication between two MP Kits using 8251.
- 13. Interfacing, Programming of Stepper Motor & DC Motor Speed control.

K.S	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2007										
Department	partment Electronics and Communication Programme Code 8						lectronic				
	Engineering Name Communica						tion Eng	ineering			
Semester V											
Course Code	Course Name	Η	lours/ W	eek	Credit	Ma	aximum	Marks			
Course Code	Course Name	Ш	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
07130509P	COMPUTER NETWORKS LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100			

- 1. PC to PC Communication
  - Parallel Communication using 8 bit parallel cable
  - Serial communication using RS 232C
- 2. Ethernet LAN protocol
  - To create scenario and study the performance of CSMA/CD protocol through simulation
- 3. Token bus and token ring protocols
  - To create scenario and study the performance of token bus and token ring protocols through simulation
- 4. Wireless LAN protocols
  - To create scenario and study the performance of network with CSMA / CA protocol and compare with CSMA/CD protocols.
- 5. Implementation and study of stop and wait protocol
- 6. Implementation and study of Goback-N and selective repeat protocols
- 7. Implementation of distance vector routing algorithm
- 8. Implementation of Link state routing algorithm
- 9. Implementation of Data encryption and decryption
- 10. Transfer of files from PC to PC using Windows / Unix socket programming

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Techno								2007	
Department	Electronics and Communica Engineering	ation F	Programr Na	ne Coo ame	de &				onics and ingineering	
		Semes	ter V							
0	Occurs No. 1	Н	ours / W	'eek	Cred	lit	N	laximum	Marks	
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA		ES	Total	
07130510P	COMPREHENSION IV	0	0	3	0		100	00	100	
Objective(s)	To comprehend the semes students.	ster subject	s studies	s, to in	nprove t	he te	chnica	al knowl	edge of the	
Methodology	<ol> <li>For each subject 200 Key prepared.</li> <li>These 200 Keywords are is to be handed over to each</li> <li>The staff who is handling discussion period (3 periods</li> <li>The staff will explain and keywords.</li> <li>In a similar way the student</li> </ol>	to be printed student for good the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the students have to students have to	d in dou the subj ct in the as give e studen	ble colipect. curre belove ts usin	umn (2 ) nt seme v. ig 'W' ar	ster v	vords) will ha	and in 2 andle the	2 pages and e respective	
	The Schedule for Conduct of									
					Activ	rity				
	Week	First 1½ F Subject (N			Next 1½ Subject (			)	Hours	
	W1		(2)	10)	Subject (No. of uni			<b>'</b>	3	
	W2		3 (2)	(2) S4 (2)					3	
	W3		5 (2)			6 (2)			3	
Execution	W4		(Portion	: 2 uni	ts in eac	h sub	ject)		1	
LXecution	W5	S	(3)		S	2 (3)			3	
	W6	S	3 (3)		S	4 (3)			3	
	W7	S	5 (3)		S	6 (3)			3	
	W8	Test – II	(Portion	: 3 uni	its in eac	h sub	ject)		1	
	W9		Discussi	on					3	
	W10	Test – I	II (All 5 ι	ınits an	d all the	subje	ects)		1	
							Tota	al	24	
Evaluation	<ul> <li>It is a two credit (3 h</li> <li>Only Continuous As:</li> <li>Each test will carry 1</li> </ul>	sessment (	CA) and	No End	d Semes	ter ex			etive units.	
_ valuation	Component				Weight	age				
	Test – I				25					
	Test – II				25	,				
	Test – III				50					
	Total				100	)				
C4	07130501S - Principles of M		•							
S1 S2	07130502C - Communication	-	•							
S2 	07130502C - Communication									
S3 	07130504C - Microprocesso		Application	ons						
S5	07130505C - Control System		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							
S6										
JU	07130506C - Computer Networks									

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Technol		Auton	omous	Regu	lation			R	2007
Department	Electronics and Communica Engineering	ation	Pro	ogramn Na	ne Coo ame	de &				onics and Engineering
	gg	S	emeste			I				
0	O a uma a Na a a a		Но	urs / W	eek	Cred	lit	Λ	/laximum	Marks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA		ES	Total
07130510P	COMPREHENSION IV		0	0	3	0		100	00	100
Objective(s)	To comprehend the semes students.		-							
Methodology	<ol> <li>For each subject 200 Key prepared.</li> <li>These 200 Keywords are is to be handed over to each</li> <li>The staff who is handling discussion period (3 periods</li> <li>The staff will explain and keywords.</li> <li>In a similar way the student</li> </ol>	to be particular stude good the particular seminates for the state of	printed int for the subject ester) a on the	in doul ne subj t in the as giver studen	ble col ect. curre below ts usin	umn (2 > nt seme v. ig 'W' an	ster	words) will ha	and in and in andle the	2 pages and e respective
	The Schedule for Conduct of									
	Activity								Hours	
	W1	Cubj	S1 (		.0, 0		2 (2)		,	3
	W2		S3 (2)				S4 (2)			3
	W3		S5 (	2)		S	S6 (2)			3
Execution	W4	Те	st – I (F	Portion	: 2 uni	ts in eac	h su	bject)		1
Excodion	W5		S1 (	(3)		S	2 (3)			3
	W6		S3 (	(3)		S	4 (3)			3
	W7		S5 (	(3)		S	6 (3)	ı		3
	W8	Tes	st – II (I	Portion	: 3 uni	its in eac	h su	bject)		1
	W9		D	iscussi	on					3
	W10	Te	st – III	(All 5 u	nits an	d all the	sub	jects)		1
								Tota	al	24
Evaluation	<ul> <li>It is a two credit (3 h</li> <li>Only Continuous Ass</li> <li>Each test will carry 1</li> </ul>	sessm	ent (CA	A) and I	No End	d Semes	ter e			ctive units.
	Component					Weight		)		
	Test – I					25				
	Test – II					25				
	Test – III					50				
	Total					100	)			
S1	07130501S - Principles of M	lanage	ement							
S2	07130502C - Communication									
S3	07130503C - Digital Signal	-								
S4	07130504C - Microprocesso			plication	ns					
S5	07130505C - Control System	ns								
S6	07130506C - Computer Networks									

K.S.Rang	asamy College of Technology - <i>I</i>					T		R 20	
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Pro	gramm Nai		e &			ectronics on Engir	
		Semes							
0	2		Hou	rs / We	eek	Credit	Ма	ximum I	Marks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Tota
07130511P	CAREER COMPETENCY DEVELOPMENT III		0	0	2	0	100	00	100
Objective(s)	i. To improve the skill level of Eng ii. To improve the employability of						ience st	udents.	
Skills sets to be improved	a. Aptitude skills	re cent top med Top c on the oranch ecific su viii. ix. (	ics  pic spot  Self de Questio	of intervelopn	CSE,I <sup>-</sup> rest	Γ and BT)			
Focus	The focus of CCD is to develop the in another two semesters (CCD IN Total No. of weeks: 12			erneste	ers (CC	ו-טי, II and	ı III) and	reinfor	ce tnem
Execution	3 Hrs/week and 2 credits								
Execution									
Execution	Only Continuous Assessment								
Execution	Only Continuous Assessment Evaluation based on written to	est, oral	l test an	d tech	nical p	paper pres			
Execution	Only Continuous Assessment Evaluation based on written to Every 20 students should be	est, oral	l test an	d tech	nical p	paper pres			our and
Execution	Only Continuous Assessment Evaluation based on written to	est, oral engage	l test an d by a s	id tech staff me	nical p ember	paper pres during co	mmunic	ation ho	our and

	1	Training
	2	Training
	3	Evaluation I - Written
	4	Evaluation I -
	5	Training
	6	Evaluation II - Written
	7	Evaluation II - Oral
	8	Training
	9	Evaluation III - Written
	10 - 12	Evaluation III - Oral
Evaluation	Evaluation I	60 marks(average of 3 tests)
	Evaluation II	20 marks
	Evaluation III	20 marks
	Total	100 marks

	K.S.Ra	ingasamy College of Technology - Auto	onomo	ıs Reg	julatio	n		R 20	007
Den	artment	Electronics and Communication	Progra		e &			lectronic	
Бер	artificin	Engineering		ame		Comr	nunicat	ion Engi	neering
		Semest	er VI						
Cour	se Code	Course Name	Hours / Week Credit			Maximum Marks			
Cour	se code	Course Marile	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
0713	30601S	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Obj	jectives	To create an awareness on Ethics and Human Values and instill Moral and Students.							
1 INTRODUCTION Total Hrs								9	
action Gilliga	n – Major an theory –	<ul> <li>Engineering as a profession – Core queethical issues – Three types of inquiry</li> <li>Moral dilemmas – Moral autonomy – Val</li> </ul>	- Kohl	berg's	stage cs	es of moi		elopmer	
2 E	ENGINEEF	RING AS SOCIAL EXPERIMENTATION			To	tal Hrs		9	
mana introd	gers, con: luction, rule ENGINEEF	th standard experiments – Relevant informations and leaders – Accountability eas of practice and professional obligations RS RESPONSIBILITY FOR SAFETY AND CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY AND CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY AND CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY AND THE P	- Role - The s D RISK	of co space	des - shuttle To	- Code of challengtal Hrs	of ethi	cs for e e study. 9	engineers;
		e three mile Island disaster case study – T						Denent a	allalysis –
		IBILITIES AND RIGHTS		7		tal Hrs		9	
		vo senses of loyalty – Professional rights a pridentiality – Acceptance of bribes / gifts							llective
	GLOBAL IS					tal Hrs		9	
		- Cross Cultural Issues – The Bhopal ga Intellectual property rights (IPR)	s trage	dy cas	se stud	dy – Com	puter	ethics –	Weapons
Total	hours to be	e taught						45	
Text b	book :					·			
	Govindaraj Delhi, 2005	an M, Natarajan S, Senthil Kumar V.S, "E 5.	ingineer	ing Etl	hics",	Prentice I	Hall of	India (P)	Ltd, New
Refer	ences:								
		artin and Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics in ew Delhi, 2007.	Engine	ering",	Tata	McGraw-	Hill Pu	blishing	Company
	Govindan I Chennai, 2	K.R., and Sendhil Kumar S., "Professiona 007.	al Ethics	and I	Humai	n Values"	', Anura	adha Pu	blications,

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technolog	y - <i>A</i>	Autono	mous	Regul	ation	)		R 2007	
Departme	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Pr	ogramr Na	ne Co ame	de &	C			ctronics and n Engineering	
	Se	mes	ter VI						<u> </u>	
Cauras Ca	da Cauraa Nama	Н	ours/ W	'eek	Cre	dit		Maxim	um Marks	
Course Co	de Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	;	CA ES		Total	
07130602		3	0	0	3		50 50 1			
Objective(s)  To study pulse modulation and discuss the process of sampling, quantization and coding to are fundamental to the digital transmission of analog signals. To learn base band put transmission, which deals with the transmission of pulse-amplitude, modulated signals in the base band form and to learn error control coding which encompasses techniques for encoding and decoding of digital data streams for their reliable transmission over no channels.									ase band pulse d signals in their hniques for the	
1	PULSE MODULATION				Total	Hrs			9	
Noise cons	rocess –PAM- other forms of pulse mod iderations in PCM Systems-TDM- Digita llation –Linear prediction –differential puls	l mu	ltiplexe	rs-Virt	ues, Li	imitat	ion an	d modi	fication of PCM-	
2	BASEBAND PULSE TRANSMISSION				Total	Hrs			9	
	Iter- Error Rate due to noise –Intersymby Transmission- Correlative level coding - rns.									
_	ASSBAND DATA TRANSMISSION				Total				9	
probability	<ul> <li>Pass band Transmission model- and Power spectra of BPSK, QPSK, Fand of Digital modulation systems using a sing a si</li></ul>	SK a	and MS	K sch	nemes	-Diff	erentia	al phas	e shift keying -	
	RROR CONTROL CODING				Total				9	
	emoryless channels – Linear block co ecoding of convolutional codes-Viterbi Al									
	PREAD SPECTRUM MODULATION		ĺ		Total				9	
binary pha	oise sequences –a notion of spread spe se shift keying – Signal space Dimension d spectrum –Maximum length and Gold c	ality	and pro							
Total hours	to be taught								45	
Text book	s):									
1 Sin	non Haykins, "Communication Systems" J	ohn	Wiley, 4	4 <sup>th</sup> Edi	ition, 2	001.				
2 Joh	n G.Proakis, "Digital Communication" Mc	Grav	v Hill 3 <sup>r</sup>	<sup>d</sup> Editi	on, 199	95.				
Reference	s):									
1 Sa	n K.Shanmugam "Analog & Digital Comm	unic	ation" J	lohn V	Viley.					
2 Ta	ub & Schilling, "Principles of Digital Comm	unic	ation "T	ata M	lcGraw	-Hill"	28 <sup>th</sup> re	print, 2	003.	
3 Be	nard Sklar ,"Digital Communications" Pre	ntice	Hall 2	nd Edit	ion 20	01				

11.	S.Rangasamy College of Techr	ology -	Autonor	nous	Regul	ation			R 2007
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	n Pi	rogramm Nar		de &				tronics and Engineering
	2.19.110011119	Seme					31111110	oatioi	. Linginiooning
			ırs/ Weel	k	Cred	lit		Maximu	ım Marks
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C		CA	ES	Total
07130603C	VLSI DESIGN	3	0	0	3		50	50	100
Objective(s)	To learn the basic CMOS circu of chip design using programn learn the concepts of modeling	nable de	vices, th	e con	cepts	of desi	igning	VLSI :	subsystems. To
1 CM	OS TECHNOLOGY				To	tal Hrs	s		9
Process. Inter Latch up and p Layout design	of Silicon semiconductor technoloconnects, circuit elements: Resist prevention.  rules, physical design: basic condesign Hierarchies.	tors, cap	acitors,	Electr	ically a	alterabl	le RC	Ms, bip	olar transistors
	S TRANSISTOR THEORY				To	tal Hrs	S		9
modulation, MDC characterists 3 SPE Basic Concepand switch le Procedural as	S Enhancement transistor, Threstobility variation, MOS models, stics, Noise Margin, Rise time, fall CIFICATION USING VERILOG Has: VLSI Design flow, identifiers, ovel modeling, Design hierarchiesignments conditional statements	small sig I time, po IDL gate primes, Beha s, Data flo	nal AC obwer dissilitives, valuioral ar	charac sipational sipational sipational	cteristic on, tran To et, port L mod	es, cor smission tal Hrs s, gate deling:	mplen ion ga s e dela	nentary ate, trista ays, stru	CMOS inverterate inverter.  9 ctural gate leve
		124 1							
	e level description of decoder, ed der Ripple Carry adder	quality d	etector,				y enc	oder, D	-latch, D-ff, ha
adder, Full add	der, Ripple Carry adder. OS CHIP DESIGN			compa	arator, To	priority	s		9
4 CMC Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design f	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as sigates: Muxes and latches, CM  Array based ASICs Channelled, Camming of PALs, Programmable ow.	witches, OS chip Channell	Basic le design ess and	ogic optio	To gates ns: Fu cured G ramma	priority tal Hrs in CM II custo GA, Pro	MOS, om A ogram A: Xil	Comple SICs, S	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA
adder, Full added 4 CMC Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design flags CMC	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as sigates: Muxes and latches, CM  Array based ASICs Channelled, Camming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING	witches, OS chip Channell Intercor	Basic lo design ess and nnect, Ro	ogic optio struct eprog	To gates ns: Fu cured G ramma	priority  tal Hrs in CM II custo GA, Pro able GA	MOS, com A cogram A: Xil	Comple SICs, S mable I inx prog	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA
adder, Full adders 4 CMC Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design flow Seed for testi	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as sigates: Muxes and latches, CM Array based ASICs Channelled, Camming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING  ng, manufacturing test principle	witches, OS chip Channell Intercor	Basic lo design ess and nnect, Ro	ogic optio struct eprog	To gates ns: Fu cured G ramma	priority  tal Hrs in CM II custo GA, Pro able GA	MOS, com A cogram A: Xil	Comple SICs, S mable I inx prog	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA
adder, Full add  4 CMC  Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design ff 5 CMC  Need for testi techniques Mi	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as sigates: Muxes and latches, CM Array based ASICs Channelled, Camming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING  ng, manufacturing test principle croprocessor.	witches, OS chip Channell Intercor	Basic lo design ess and nnect, Ro	ogic optio struct eprog	To gates ns: Fu cured G ramma	priority  tal Hrs in CM II custo GA, Pro able GA	MOS, com A cogram A: Xil	Comple SICs, S mable I inx prog	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA  9 vstem level tes
adder, Full add  4 CMC  Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design ff 5 CMC  Need for testi techniques Mi Total hours to	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as sigates: Muxes and latches, CM Array based ASICs Channelled, Camming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING  ng, manufacturing test principle croprocessor.  be taught	witches, OS chip Channell Intercor	Basic lo design ess and nnect, Ro	ogic optio struct eprog	To gates ns: Fu cured G ramma	priority  tal Hrs in CM II custo GA, Pro able GA	MOS, com A cogram A: Xil	Comple SICs, S mable I inx prog	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA
adder, Full adder  4 CMC  Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design ff 5 CMC  Need for testi techniques Mi Total hours to  Text book (s)  1 Neil.H	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as sigates: Muxes and latches, CM Array based ASICs Channelled, Gamming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING  ng, manufacturing test principle croprocessor.  be taught  Weste & Kamran Eshraghian: Pr	witches, OS chip Channelle Intercor	Basic lodesign ess and nnect, Ro	ogic optio struct eprog	To gates ns: Fu cured G ramma To or test,	priority tal Hrs in CM II custo GA, Pro able GA tal Hrs Chip	s MOS, som Acogram A: Xil	Comple SICs, S nmable I inx prog and sy	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA  9 vstem level tes
adder, Full add  4 CMC  Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design ff 5 CMC  Need for testi techniques Mi Total hours to  Text book (s)  1 Neil.H Nov 20	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as sigates: Muxes and latches, CM Array based ASICs Channelled, Gamming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING  ng, manufacturing test principle croprocessor.  be taught  Weste & Kamran Eshraghian: Pr	witches, OS chip Channelle Intercor s, Design	Basic Idesign ess and nnect, Room stratego	ogic option struct eprog	To gates ns: Fu cured G ramma To or test,	priority tal Hrs in CM II custo 6A, Pro able GA tal Hrs Chip	MOS, com Acogram A: Xill s level	Comple SICs, S nmable I inx prog and sy	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA  9 vstem level tes  45  Idison Wesley,
adder, Full add  4 CMC  Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design ff 5 CMC  Need for testi techniques Mi  Total hours to  Text book (s)  1 Neil.H Nov 20 2 Samir	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as sigates: Muxes and latches, CM Array based ASICs Channelled, Camming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING  ng, manufacturing test principle croprocessor.  be taught  Weste & Kamran Eshraghian: Program.  DOO.  Palnitkar; Verilog HDL - Guide to	witches, OS chip Channelle Intercor s, Design	Basic Idesign ess and nnect, Room stratego	ogic option struct eprog	To gates ns: Fu cured G ramma To or test,	priority tal Hrs in CM II custo 6A, Pro able GA tal Hrs Chip	MOS, com Acogram A: Xill s level	Comple SICs, S nmable I inx prog and sy	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA  9 vstem level tes  45  Idison Wesley,
adder, Full adder, Full adder, Full adder, Full addered addere	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as sigates: Muxes and latches, CM Array based ASICs Channelled, Camming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING  ng, manufacturing test principle croprocessor.  be taught  Weste & Kamran Eshraghian: Program.  DOO.  Palnitkar; Verilog HDL - Guide to	witches, OS chip Channelle Intercor s, Desig	Basic lodesign ess and nect, Romet, Romet, Romet, Basic lodesign and lesign a	ogic option struct eprog	Togates ns: Fu cured Gramma To or test,	tal Hrs in CM Il custo GA, Pro ible GA tal Hrs Chip	MOS, com A cogram A: Xill s level	Comple SICs, S nmable I inx prog and sy	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA  9 vstem level tes  45  Idison Wesley,
adder, Full add  4 CMC  Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design ff 5 CMC  Need for testi techniques Mi  Total hours to  Text book (s)  1 Neil.H Nov 20 2 Samir 2003.  Reference(s): 1 M.J.S.	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as signates: Muxes and latches, CM Array based ASICs Channelled, Camming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING  ng, manufacturing test principle croprocessor.  be taught  Weste & Kamran Eshraghian: Production.  Palnitkar; Verilog HDL - Guide to	witches, OS chip Channelle Intercor s, Design inciples of Digital desired	Basic le design ess and nnect, Ren stratego of CMOS lesign an cuits, Pea	ogic option struct eprog	To gates ns: Fu cured Gramma To or test, I design thesis,	priority tal Hrs in CM II custo GA, Proble GA tal Hrs Chip  n seco	MOS, com A cogram A: Xill s level cond ection, F	Comple SICs, Somable I inx program and sy	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA  9 vstem level tes  45  Idison Wesley, Education,
adder, Full add  4 CMC  Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design ff 5 CMC  Need for testi techniques Mi  Total hours to Text book (s)  1 Neil.H Nov 20 2 Samir 2003.  Reference(s): 1 M.J.S. Dougla 1995.	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as sigates: Muxes and latches, CM Array based ASICs Channelled, Gamming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING  ng, manufacturing test principle croprocessor.  be taught  Weste & Kamran Eshraghian: Prodo.  Palnitkar; Verilog HDL - Guide to Smith: Application Specific integ	witches, OS chip Channelle Intercor s, Design inciples of Digital desired circle anghian,	Basic Idesign ess and nect, Romet, Ro	ogic option structe eprogeries for the structe eprogeries eproge	To gates ns: Fu cured Gramma To or test, I design thesis,	priority tal Hrs in CM II custo GA, Proble GA tal Hrs Chip  n seco	MOS, com A cogram A: Xill s level cond ection, F	Comple SICs, Somable I inx program and sy	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA  9 vstem level tes  45  Idison Wesley, Education,
adder, Full add  4 CMC  Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design fi 5 CMC  Need for testi techniques Mi  Total hours to  Text book (s)  1 Neil.H Nov 20 2 Samir 2003.  Reference(s): 1 M.J.S. Dougla 1995. 3 Wayne	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as sigates: Muxes and latches, CM Array based ASICs Channelled, Camming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING  ng, manufacturing test principle croprocessor.  be taught  Weste & Kamran Eshraghian: Proposition	witches, OS chip Channelle Intercor s, Design inciples of Digital d rated circ anghian,	Basic Idesign ess and nect, Romet, Ro	ogic option struct eprog	To gates ns: Fu cured Gramma To or test, I design thesis,	priority tal Hrs in CM II custo GA, Proble GA tal Hrs Chip  n seco	MOS, com A cogram A: Xill s level cond ection, F	Comple SICs, Somable I inx program and sy	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA  9 vstem level tes  45  Idison Wesley, Education,
adder, Full add  4 CMC  Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design ff 5 CMC  Need for testi techniques Mi  Total hours to Text book (s): 1 Neil.H Nov 20 2 Samir 2003.  Reference(s): 1 M.J.S. 2 Dougla 1995. 3 Wayne 4 Bob Ze	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as signates: Muxes and latches, CMArray based ASICs Channelled, Carming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING  ng, manufacturing test principle croprocessor.  be taught  Weste & Kamran Eshraghian: Proposition Proposition Proposition Proposition Proposition Specific integras A.Pucknell and Kamaran Eshraghian Proposition Proposit	witches, OS chip Channelle Intercor s, Design inciples of Digital derated circ anghian, arson Edu	Basic Idesign ess and nect, Romet, Ro	ogic option struct eprog	To gates ns: Fu cured Gramma To or test, I design thesis,	priority tal Hrs in CM II custo GA, Proble GA tal Hrs Chip  n seco	MOS, com A cogram A: Xill s level cond ection, F	Comple SICs, Somable I inx program and sy	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA  9 vstem level tes  45  Idison Wesley, Education,
adder, Full add  4 CMC  Logic design Transmission ASICs, Gate A 22V10, Progra ASIC design ff 5 CMC  Need for testi techniques Mi  Total hours to Text book (s)  1 Neil.H Nov 20 2 Samir 2003.  Reference(s): 1 M.J.S. 2 Dougla 1995. 3 Wayne 4 Bob Z 5 J. Bha	der, Ripple Carry adder.  DS CHIP DESIGN  with CMOS: MOSFETS as sigates: Muxes and latches, CM Array based ASICs Channelled, Camming of PALs, Programmable ow.  DS TESTING  ng, manufacturing test principle croprocessor.  be taught  Weste & Kamran Eshraghian: Proposition of the composition of the co	witches, OS chip Channelle Intercor s, Desig inciples of Digital d rated circ anghian, rson Edu rentice H 2002.	Basic Idesign ess and nect, Romet, Ro	ogic option structe eprogeries for the structe eprogeries eprogeries for the structe eprogeries eprogeries eprogeries eprogeries eprogeries eprogeries eprogeries eprogeries eprogeries	To gates ns: Fu cured Gramma To or test, I design thesis,	priority tal Hrs in CM II custo GA, Proble GA tal Hrs Chip  n seco	MOS, com A cogram A: Xill s level cond ection, F	Comple SICs, Somable I inx program and sy	9 ex logic gates Std. Cell base logic structures grammable GA  9 vstem level tes  45  Idison Wesley, Education,

	gasamy College of Technology -							R 2007	
Department	Electronics and Communication	Progra			ode		s.E. Elect		
	Engineering		Name	<u>e</u>		Commi	ınication	Engine	ering
	: 	Semester		,			1		
Course Code	Course Name		Hours	s/ V\		Credit		aximum	
		L	Т		Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130604C	ANTENNAS AND WAVE PROPAGATION	3	1		0	4	50 50 100		
Objective(s	To study radiation from a cur antennas and to learn special antennas and study radio wave	antennas	such						
1 RADIATI	ON FIELDS OF WIRE ANTENNA	S				Total Hrs		12	
Power radiated linear current d distribution for w	or potential. Modification for time value and radiation resistance of curresistribution. Radiation from half-waire antennas. Use of capacity hat	ent eleme vave dipo and loadi	nt. R le an ng co	tadi nd	iation re quarter-	esistance o wave mor antennas.	of eleme nopole. <i>i</i>	ntary di Assume	pole with
	IA FUNDAMENTALS AND ANTEN iation intensity. Directive gain. D					Total Hrs		12	
radiation resista length and Effect Loop Antennas circumference et Helical antenna. Antenna Arrays:	nce of current element. Half-way tive area. Relation between gain enders. Radiation from small loop a qual to a wavelength and resultant. Normal mode and axial mode open Expression for electric field from the total atton. Binomial array. Use of methers.	ve dipole effective le nd its ra t circular peration. wo and the	and ength adiation oolaria	fol an on zat	Ided dip d radiati resistation on a ment arr	ole. Recipion resista nce. Radi axis. ays. Unifo	orocity processing pro	rinciple. om a l	Effective oop with
			ges ic	ו מ				10	
	LING WAVE (WIDEBAND) ANTEI ı traveling wave on a wire. Analysi		abia -			Total Hrs		12	
Coupled Antenn	nas: Self and mutual impedance a. Reason for feeding from end wi	of anten	nas.	Τw	vo and	three elen	nent Yaç	gi anten	nas. Log
4 APERTU	RE AND LENS ANTENNAS					Total Hrs		12	
line. Radiation fr slot and compler Thin slot in an ir Beam Width and Reflector type of	an elemental area of a plane wave from a rectangular aperture treated mentary dipole. Relation between infinite cylinder. Field on the axis of a Effective area. of antennas (dish antennas). Dieles and Biconical antenna.	l as an a dipole and of an E-Pl	rray o d slot lane s	of F im sec	duygen's pedance toral ho	s sources. es. Method rn. Radiati	Equivale I of feedi on from	ence of t ng slot a circular	fields of a antennas. aperture.
5 PROPAG	SATION					Total Hrs		12	
Sky wave propa of refraction. Re the ionosphere of Space wave pro- characteristics of	types of propagation; ground wave gation: Structure of the ionospher fractive index. Critical frequency. due to collisions. Maximum usable opagation: Reflection from ground fearth. Resultant of direct and refloropagation: Attenuation characters.	e. Effecti Skip dista frequenc d for vert lected ray	ve die nce. y. Factically at the	eled Eff ding ar e re	ctric cor ect of e g and D nd horiz eceiver.	nstant of ic arth's mag iversity red ontally po Duct prop	nized re inetic fie ception. larized v agation.	ld. Ener	gy loss in Reflection
Total hours to be	e taught							60	
Text book (s):									
1 E.C.Jord	an and Balmain, "Electro Magnetic	: Waves a	and R	adi	iating Sv	/stems", P	HI, 1968	, Reprin	t 2003.
Reference(s):								•	
	 Kraus and Ronalatory Marhefka, "A	ntennas"	. Tata	a M	cGraw-	Hill Book (	Company	. 2002	
	ns, 'Antennas and Radio Propagat						parry	, _552.	
o pallarly,	"Antenna Theory " , John Wiley &	Julis, se	cond	eu	111011, 20	ius.			

	K.S.Raı	ngasamy College of Technolo	gy - Aı	itonomou	ıs Reg	gulatio	n			R 2007
Dep	artment	Electronics and Communicati Engineering		Programn						etronics and n Engineering
		5	Sem	ester VI						0
	_		Н	ours/ Wee	k	Cred	lit		Maximu	ım Marks
Cou	rse Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		CA	ES	Total
071	30605C	TRANSMISSION LINES AND WAVE GUIDES	3	1	0	50	100			
Obje	ective(s)		ecome familiar with propagation of signals through lines gation at Radio frequencies and radio propagation in guided sy esonators.							
1	TRA	NSMISSION LINE THEORY				To	tal H	lrs		12
Cons Gene of re trans	stant. eral Solutio eflection c smission lir	of transmission lines – Defir on of the transmission line – phoefficient – Wavelength and ne – The telephone cable – Indu	ysical s velocity uctance	significance of proper loading of	e of the	ne equ on-Wav phone	ation /efori	and the and th	ne infinit ortion – ut imped	e line –meaning - distortion less ance of lossless
		n on a line not terminated by Zo		ster imped	lance				and refl	
2		LINE AT RADIO FREQUENCIE he line zero dissipation – voltage					tal H		<u> </u>	12
The from	circle diagi impedanc e stub mat	mpedance matching – the half veram for the dissipationless line end to reflection coefficient and vice thing with the smith chart and detection with the smith chart and detection was supported by the c	- The S ce-vers	Smith Char a. Impeda	rt – Ap ance t	oplicati	on of	f the S	mith Cha	art - Conversion
	es hetwee					To	tal H	Irs		12
chara	acteristics	n parallel planes of perfect con of TE and TM Waves – Trai FE, TM and TEM waves in para	nsverse	e Electron	nagne	electric	and ves	trans		agnetic waves -
chara Atter	acteristics nuation of T REC	of TE and TM Waves – Trai TE, TM and TEM waves in para TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES	nsverse illel plai	e Electrom ne guides	nagne – Wa	electric etic wa ve imp	and ves edan	l transv – Velo ces. Irs	ocities o	agnetic waves – f propagation – 12
Atter 4 Tran: Wave TEM in rec 5 Bess wave	acteristics nuation of Temperature RECTES sverse Mateguides — waves in ctangular versel function et impedance	of TE and TM Waves – Trainer, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM Waveguides – Dominant mode waveguides – Wave impedances OLLAR WAVE GUIDES AND REST. – Solution of field equations in the case and characteristic impedances	Waves - was - character with the community with the	e Electronne guides e guides Cutoff wangular waracteristic TORS rical co-orominant mo	- Wa - Tra aveler avegui imped	electric tic wa ve imp  To ansvers ngth ar de – A dance - To es – TM n circula	e and ves edan otal Hare Exception of the tenu otal Hare ar war war war war war war war war war	I transv  Veloces.  Irs  Ilectric nase vulation obitation  Irs  If TE waveguid	Waves elocity - of TE <sub>10</sub> a of mode aves in ode - exc	agnetic waves – f propagation –  12 in Rectangular Impossibility of and TM <sub>11</sub> modes es.  12 circular guides – citation of modes
Chara Atter  4  Tran Wave TEM in rec  5  Bess wave – Mi	acteristics nuation of Temperature RECTES sverse Mateguides — waves in ctangular versel function of Tempedance impedance for wave F	of TE and TM Waves – Trainer, TM and TEM waves in parastal TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM Waveguides – Dominant mode waveguides – Wave impedances CULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RES – Solution of field equations in	Waves - was - character with the community with the	e Electronne guides e guides Cutoff wangular waracteristic TORS rical co-orominant mo	- Wa - Tra aveler avegui imped	electric tic wa ve imp  To ansvers ngth ar de – A dance - To es – TM n circula	e and ves edan otal Hare Exception of the tenu otal Hare ar war war war war war war war war war	I transv  Veloces.  Irs  Ilectric nase vulation obitation  Irs  If TE waveguid	Waves elocity - of TE <sub>10</sub> a of mode aves in ode - exc	agnetic waves – f propagation –  12 in Rectangular Impossibility of and TM <sub>11</sub> modes es.  12 circular guides – citation of modes
Chara Atter  4  Tran Wave TEM in rec  5  Bess wave – Mi reson	acteristics nuation of Temperature RECTES sverse Mateguides — waves in ctangular versel function of Tempedance impedance for wave F	of TE and TM Waves — Trainer, TM and TEM waves in paragrams and TEM waves in paragrams. TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM waveguides — Dominant mode waveguides — Wave impedances and Characteristic impedances are characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances are characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances are characteristic impedances and characteristic impeda	Waves - was - character with the community with the	e Electronne guides e guides Cutoff wangular waracteristic TORS rical co-orominant mo	- Wa - Tra aveler avegui imped	electric tic wa ve imp  To ansvers ngth ar de – A dance - To es – TM n circula	e and ves edan otal Hare Exception of the tenu otal Hare ar war war war war war war war war war	I transv  Veloces.  Irs  Ilectric nase vulation obitation  Irs  If TE waveguid	Waves elocity - of TE <sub>10</sub> a of mode aves in ode - exc	agnetic waves – f propagation –  12 in Rectangular Impossibility of and TM <sub>11</sub> modes es.  12 circular guides – citation of modes
Chara Atter  4 Tran Wav TEM in rec 5 Bess wave – Mi reson Total	acteristics nuation of Temperature RECTESTER Materials RECTESTER Materials RECTESTER Materials RECTESTER Materials RECTESTER RECTESTER MATERIALS RECTESTER R	of TE and TM Waves — Trainer, TM and TEM waves in paragrams and TEM waves in paragrams. TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM waveguides — Dominant mode waveguides — Wave impedances and Characteristic impedances are characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances are characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances are characteristic impedances and characteristic impeda	Waves - was - character with the community with the	e Electronne guides e guides Cutoff wangular waracteristic TORS rical co-orominant mo	- Wa - Tra aveler avegui imped	electric tic wa ve imp  To ansvers ngth ar de – A dance - To es – TM n circula	e and ves edan otal Hare Exception of the tenu otal Hare ar war war war war war war war war war	I transv  Veloces.  Irs  Ilectric nase vulation obitation  Irs  If TE waveguid	Waves elocity - of TE <sub>10</sub> a of mode aves in ode - exc	agnetic waves – f propagation –  12 in Rectangular Impossibility of and TM <sub>11</sub> modes es.  12 circular guides – citation of modes ctor of a cavity
Chara Atter  4 Tran Wav TEM in rec 5 Bess wave – Mi reson Total	acteristics nuation of Temperature RECTES SERVERSE Managuides — waves in ctangular version CIRCTES SERVERSE Managuides — crowave Finator for Till hours to be book (s):	of TE and TM Waves — Trainer, TM and TEM waves in paragrams and TEM waves in paragrams. TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM waveguides — Dominant mode waveguides — Wave impedances and Characteristic impedances are characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances are characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances are characteristic impedances and characteristic impeda	wave Wave Waves – in recta in recta in recta in cylind in cylind in cylind in cylind in cylind	e Electronne guides e guides Cutoff warracteristic TORS rical co-orominant mesonators,	nagne  - Wa  - Tra avelen avegui imped dinate ode ir circula	electric tic wa ve imp  To ansvers ngth ar de – A dance - To es – TM n circula	e and ves edan otal Hare Exception of the tenu otal Hare ar war war war war war war war war war	I transv  Veloces.  Irs  Ilectric nase vulation obitation  Irs  If TE waveguid	Waves elocity - of TE <sub>10</sub> a of mode aves in ode - exc	agnetic waves – f propagation –  12 in Rectangular Impossibility of and TM <sub>11</sub> modes es.  12 circular guides – citation of modes ctor of a cavity
Chara Atter  4 Tran Wave TEM in rec 5 Bess wave – Mi reson Total Text	acteristics nuation of Temperature RECTES sverse Mateguides — waves in ctangular verse of the control of the co	of TE and TM Waves – Trainer, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM Waveguides – Dominant mode waveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND REstand to a characteristic impedances and characteristic impedanc	rsverse illel plan Waves – in recta in recta in cylind in cylind in cylind in cylind in cylind in cylind in cylind	e Electronne guides e guides Cutoff war ungular war acteristic TORS rical co-or or minant me sonators,	nagne – Wa  – Tra aveler ivegui imped dinate ode ir circula	electric etic wa ve imp  To ansvers ngth ar de – A dance - To es – TM a circula ar cavi	c and ves edan otal H se E nd ph tttenu - Exc otal H d and ar wa ity re	I transon Velouces.  Irs Ilectric mase volution of tration of training date was aveguing esonate.	Waves elocity – of TE <sub>10</sub> a of mode aves in ede – excorr, Q fa	agnetic waves – f propagation –  12 in Rectangular - Impossibility of and TM <sub>11</sub> modes es.  12 circular guides – citation of modes ctor of a cavity
Chara Atter  4 Tran Wav TEM in rec 5 Bess wave – Mi reson Total Text 1 2	acteristics nuation of Temperature RECTES sverse Mateguides — waves in ctangular verse of the control of the co	of TE and TM Waves – Trainer, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM Waveguides – Dominant mode waveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RESS – Solution of field equations in the case and characteristic impedances and the case of the	rsverse illel plan Waves – in recta in recta in cylind in cylind in cylind in cylind in cylind in cylind in cylind	e Electronne guides e guides Cutoff war ungular war acteristic TORS rical co-or or minant me sonators,	nagne – Wa  – Tra aveler ivegui imped dinate ode ir circula	electric etic wa ve imp  To ansvers ngth ar de – A dance - To es – TM a circula ar cavi	c and ves edan otal H se E nd ph tttenu - Exc otal H d and ar wa ity re	I transon Velouces.  Irs Ilectric mase volution of tration of training date was aveguing esonate.	Waves elocity – of TE <sub>10</sub> a of mode aves in ede – excorr, Q fa	agnetic waves – f propagation –  12 in Rectangular - Impossibility of and TM <sub>11</sub> modes es.  12 circular guides – citation of modes ctor of a cavity
Chara Atter  4 Tran Wav TEM in rec 5 Bess wave – Mi reson Total Text 1 2	acteristics nuation of Temperature Eventual Exercises of Temperature Eventual Exercises of Temperature Eventual	of TE and TM Waves – Trainer, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM Waveguides – Dominant mode waveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RESS – Solution of field equations in the case and characteristic impedances and the case of the	wave // Wave // Waves -/ in recta s - cha // SONA in cylind ce - Do vity res	e Electrome guides e guides Cutoff war acteristic TORS rical co-or aminant me sonators, ew Delhi, 2 Waves au	Tragne – Wa  Tragaveler – Traga	electric etic wa ve imp  To ansvers ngth ar de – A dance - To es – Th a circula ar cavi	e and ves edan tal H se E E nd ph tttenu – Exc tal H I and ar wa tity re	I transt  Velouces.  Irs  Ilectric nase vulation objectation objective waveguides on atom of the control of the	Waves elocity - of TE <sub>10</sub> a of mode aves in a de - excor, Q fa	agnetic waves – f propagation –  12 in Rectangular Impossibility of and TM <sub>11</sub> modes es.  12 circular guides – citation of modes ctor of a cavity  60  Delhi, 2003.
Chara Atter  4 Tran Wav TEM in rec 5 Bess wave – Mi reson Total Text 1 2 Refe	acteristics nuation of Temperature Enuation of Temperature CIRC sel function circowave Fenator for Temperature J.D.Ryde E.C. Jord rence(s): Ramo, W	of TE and TM Waves – Trainer, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM Waveguides – Dominant mode waveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND REctained characteristic impedances and characteristic impedances	rsverse illel plan Waves – in recta s – cha ESONA n cylind ce – Do vity res PHI, Ne agnetic	e Electronne guides e guides Cutoff waracteristic TORS rical co-orominant mosonators, ew Delhi, 2 Waves an	nagne  - Wa  - Tra aveler avegui imped dinate ode ir circula	electric etic wa ve imp  To ansvers ngth ar de – A dance - To es – TM n circula ar cavi	e and ves edan tal H se E E nd ph tttenu – Exc tal H I and ar wa tity re	I transt  Velouces.  Irs  Ilectric nase vulation objectation objective waveguides on atom of the control of the	Waves elocity - of TE <sub>10</sub> a of mode aves in a de - excor, Q fa	agnetic waves – f propagation –  12 in Rectangular Impossibility of and TM <sub>11</sub> modes es.  12 circular guides – citation of modes ctor of a cavity  60  Delhi, 2003.
Chara Atter  4 Tran. Wavv TEM in rec 5 Bess wave – Mi reson Total Text 1 2 Refe	acteristics nuation of Temperature RECTERISTICS RECTERIST	of TE and TM Waves – Trainer, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM Waveguides – Dominant mode waveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RESS – Solution of field equations in the cess and characteristic impedances and characteristic	nsverse illel plan Waves – in recta in	e Electronne guides e guides Cutoff wangular waracteristic TORS rical co-orominant mosonators, ew Delhi, 2 Waves and aves in Codition – Jo	nagne - Wa - Tra avelen avegui imped rdinate ode ir circula 2003. nd Ra ommu	electric stic wa ve imp To ansvers ngth ar de – A dance - To es – Th n circula ar cavi	c and ves edan htal H se E End phttenu - Exceptal H and ar was Sys	I transity – Velouces.  Irs Ilectric nase vulation obitation of TE waveguidesonate	Waves elocity - of TE <sub>10</sub> a of mode aves in ode - excor, Q fa	agnetic waves – f propagation –  12 in Rectangular Impossibility of and TM <sub>11</sub> modes es.  12 circular guides – citation of modes ctor of a cavity  60  Delhi, 2003.

K.S.	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2007										
Department	Electronics and Communication	Prograi		ode &		13 : B.E. Electronics ar					
2000	Engineering	Name Communication Engineering					gineering				
Semester VI											
Course Code	Course Name	Hot	ek	Credit	M	aximum	Marks				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
07130607P	COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100			

- 1. Radiation pattern of Halfwave dipole Antenna
- 2. Radiation pattern of yagi Antenna
- 3. Radiation pattern of loop Antenna
- 4. Amplitude Modulation and Demodulation
- 5. Frequency Modulation and Demodulation
- 6. Sampling & Time Division Multiplexing
- 7. Pulse Modulation and Demodulation (PAM / PWM/ PPM)
- 8. Pulse Code Modulation and Demodulation
- 9. Line Coding and Decoding (RZ, NRZ, Manchester & AMI)
- 10. Delta Modulation and Demodulation
- 11. Differential Pulse Code Modulation and Demodulation
- 12. ASK and FSK Digital Modulation
- 13. PSK and QPSK Digital Modulation

K.	S.Rangasamy College of Techn	ology -	Autonomou	ıs Regul	ation		R	2007		
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	n	Programme Name		13 : B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering					
	Semester VI									
Course Code	Course Name	Hours/ Week			Credit	Ma	ximum N	/larks		
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
07130608P	07130608P VLSI LABORATORY 0 0 3 2					50	50	100		

- 1. Study of Synthesis tools
- 2. Place and Root and Back annotation for FPGAs
- 3. Study of development tool for FPGAs for schematic entry and verilog
- 4. Design of traffic light controller using verilog and above tools
- 5. Design and simulation of pipelined serial and parallel adder to add/ subtract 8 number of size, 12 bits each in 2'complement
- 6. Design and simulation of back annotated verilog files for multiplying two signed, 8 bit numbers in 2's complement. Design must be pipelined and completely RTL compliant
- 7. Study of FPGA board (<u>HTTP://www.xess.com</u>) and testing on board LEDs and switches using verilog codes
- 8. Testing the traffic controller design developed in SI. NO.5 on the FPGA board
- 9. Design a Realtime Clock (2 digits, 7 segments LED displays each for HRS, MTS, and SECS.) and demonstrate its working on the FPGA board. An expansion card is required for the displays.

K.S	S.Rangasamy College of Techno	ology -	Autonomou	ıs Regul	ation		R 2	2007		
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	n i	Programme Name				ectronics on Engin			
-	Engineering Name Communication Engineering Semester VI									
Course Code	Course Name		Hours/ Wee	k	Credit	Ma	ximum N	1arks		
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
07130609P	DESIGN PROJECT	0	0	3	2	100	00	100		
Objective(s)	Objective(s)  The objective of design project is to provide opportunity for the students to implement their skills acquired in the yester semester to the real – life problems.									

The design project should be on hardware design and / or fabrication in any of the areas in Electronics and Communication Engineering. Microcontroller / DSP /PLD based hardware design is also permitted.

Project work can be carried out individually or by a group of maximum of three students under the guidance of a faculty from ECE department. A Committee of faculty will evaluate the projects during the sixth semester.

# List of Examples:

Design and Implementation of

- Alarm Clock
- Echo Generator
- Elevator Control
- Monitoring of Temperature
- Home Security System
- RF based voice controlled home applications
- Wireless Lift Controller
- Process Control Timer
- Wireless data Modem

K.S.Ran	angasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2007										
Department	Electronics and Communica Engineering	ation	Р	rogram N	me am		e &	С			onics and Ingineering
		Ser	nest	er VI			·				
O O	Cauraa Nama		Н	ours / \	Vе	ek	Cred	lit	N	/laximum	n Marks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т		Р	С		CA	ES	Total
07130610P	COMPREHENSION V		0	0		3	0		100	00	100
Objective(s)	To comprehend the semest students.	ter sub	jects	s studie	es,	to in	nprove	the	technic	cal know	ledge of the
Methodology	1. For each subject 200 Key prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are t is to be handed over to each 3. The staff who is handling discussion period (3 periods 4. The staff will explain and 6 keywords. 5. In a similar way the studen	to be p studer the s seme questio	rinte nt for ubje ster) on the	d in do the su ct in th as giv e stude	uble bjed en l en l	e colo ct. curre belov usin	umn (2 nt sem v. g 'W' a	x 5 este	0 words er will h H'type	s) and in andle th questior	2 pages and e respective
	The Schedule for Conduct of Comprehension Subject.										
	Week	Activity									
	W1		S1	(2)			S	2 (2	)		3
	W2		S3	(2)			S	4 (2	)		3
	W3		S5	(2)			S	6 (2	)		3
Execution	W4	Test	t – I	(Portio	1:2	2 unit	s in ea	ch s	subject)		1
	W5		S1	(3)			S	2 (3	)		3
	W6			(3)				4 (3			3
	W7			(3)				6 (3	<u> </u>		3
	W8	Test	<u> </u>	•			ts in ea	ich s	subject)		1
	W9			Discus							3
	W10	Tes	t – II	I (All 5	uni	ts an	d all th	e su	bjects)		1
									Tota	al	24
Evaluation	<ul> <li>It is a two credit (3 ho</li> <li>Only Continuous Ass</li> <li>Each test will carry 1</li> </ul>	sessme	ent (C	CA) and	d No	o End	d Seme mong t	este he s	ubjects		ective units.
	Component Test – I						Weig	nι a 25	ye		
	Test – II							25 25			
	Test – III							25 50			
	Total							00			
	I Ulai							00			
S1	07130601S - Professional E	thics									
S2	07130602C - Digital Commu		n								
S3	07130603C - VLSI Design										
S4	07130604C – Antennas & W	/ave Pr	ropa	gation							
S5	07130605C-Transmission line				3						
S6	071306**E - Elective-I										
	071306**E - Elective-I										

	K	.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Au	utono	omou	s Regula	ation			R 2007
Dena	rtment	Electronics and Communication			ogramme				onics and
Бера	ii tii ii Ciit	Engineering			le & Nan	ne	Commun	cation E	Engineering
		Seme							
Cours	e Code	Course Name	Н	lours/	Week	Credit			m Marks
Oodis	c Oodc		L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
0713	0611P	CAREER COMPETENCY DEVELOPMENT IV	0	0	2	0	100	00	100
Objec	ctive(s)	<ul><li>i. To improve the skill level of students.</li><li>ii. To improve the employability of students.</li></ul>							
1		any type written test in Aptitude, Written Com							Hrs
Compa	any based	questions - Questions from Aptitude, Writter	n con	nmuni	cation ar	nd Compre	hension.		6
Evalua	tion I Writ	ten Test				•			2
2	Compar	ny type written test in Verbal and Non-verbal	Reas	oning	Skills				
Compa		questions - Questions from Verbal and Non-							6
Evalua	tion II Wri	tten Test			J				2
3		nming Skills							
Compa		questions from C language, Data structures	and (	Object	t Oriente	d Program	ming.		6
		itten Test		.,			3		2
4		w Skills(Association Session)							
Techni		ew – Questions from core subjects							
		Flexibility, Achievement orientation, Decisiven	ess						
		Fechnical & HR Interview.							4+4
Lvaida		Toolinioar a Fire Interview.						Total	32
Refere	nce(s):							rotai	, <u>02</u>
1		garwal, "Quantitative Aptitude", S.Chand & C	omns	ny I t	d Now I	Dalhi Ran	rint 2007 (7	wice)	
'	(unit – I)		ompe	ally L	a., 140W 1	Donn, Itop	11111 2007 (1	wice)	
2		uide by English Department of KSRCT, 2008	(LInit	_1)					
3		garwal, "A Modern Approach to verbal & No			Reason	ing" S.Ch	and & Con	nnany I	td New Delhi
3	2008, (u		, ii —	verbai	Neason	iiig , o.oi	iana & Con	ilpaily L	ita, New Dellii,
4		ant Kanetkar, "Let us 'C'", BPB Publications	Nev	v Delk	ni 2002 /	'unit – III)			
5	Horbort	Schildt, "The Complete Reference C++ ", TN	/ILI 2	UU3 (1	ınit — III)	unit inj			
6	Mark All	len Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm A		ic in (	" Poore	on Educat	ion 2002 (ı	ınit III'	
7		ny question papers(Unit I-III)	iaiys	15 111 0	, r cais	on Luucai	1011 2002.(0	IIII — III,	1
6	UD Intor	rview Guide by Training cell (unit IV)							
	JATION C								
S.No.	Particul		T =	oot Do	rtion				Morko
S.NO.	Particul	dl		est Po		- F0 O	) \ \/ ":## a.m.		Marks
1	Evaluati	ion I,					Qs, Written	50	25
1	Written	Test			inication	& Compre	hension –	50	25
	- Fuelus-	ion II		Qs Sid II	\/a#b#!		F0.00-	Nan	
2	Evaluati						– 50 OQs,	NON-	25
	Written					g – 500Q			
3	Evaluati		U	nit III -	- C Lang	uage-500	us, data	_	20
	Written	rest			es – 25	ous, our	Ps – 25 OQ	S	
				nit IV				-1-	
		: N/					estions (ead	cn	4-
4	Evaluati				n 2.5 ma		\		15
	Lechnic	cal & HR Interview				Flexibility(5			1
						entation(5	marks),		15
					eness(5				
	esentation	C – Content OQ – Objective t	ype c	questic	on T –	Total			T = 100
Note:									

### Note:

- 1. Question paper and keys will be supplied by the training cell for written test for Evaluation I, II & III
- 2. Respective Departments will conduct Evaluation I, II, III & IV, correct and submit the marks obtained by the students the Training Cell.
- 3. All training & Evaluation tests will be conducted on odd Saturdays, Session of 2 periods in FN & Session of 2 periods in AN & Association Session.
- 4. 60 Interview type questions, 10 questions from each of 6 subjects of VI<sup>th</sup> Semester are to be prepared.

  1 question from each subject at random to be asked carrying 2½ marks each ( 6 x 2½ = 15 marks) for Technical Interview. Each section is divided into 3 groups of 22 each.

	K.S.Ran	gasamy College of Technology	- Au	tonomous	Regu	lation		R 2	2007		
Dep	artment	Electronics and Communication Engineering	on	Program N	me Co ame	de &		Electroni Inication E	cs and Ingineering		
		3 - 3	Sem	ester VII		I			3 - 3		
		2	H	Hours / We	ek	Credit		Maximum	Marks		
Cour	se Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
071	30701G	TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT	3		0	3	50	50	100		
Obje	ective(s)	To understand the Tota tools available to achieve Tota ISO and QS certification proces	l Qua	ality Manag	gement	t, statistic	al appro				
1	INTRODU	JCTION			То	tal Hrs		9			
Costs	Definition of Quality, Dimensions of Quality, Quality Planning, Quality costs - Analysis Techniques for Quality Costs, Basic concepts of Total Quality Management, Historical Review, Principles of TQM, Quality Council, Quality Statements, Deming Philosophy, Barriers to TQM Implementation.										
2	TQM PRI	NCIPLES			To	tal Hrs		9			
Reter Bene Partn	ntion, Emp fits, Contir	faction – Customer Perception loyee Involvement – Empowerm nuous Process Improvement, Ju rcing, Supplier Selection, Supplie , Strategy.	ent, 7 ran 7	Геатs, Re Trilogy, PD	cogniti SA Cy	on and R cle, 5S,	eward, F Kaizen, S	erforman Supplier I	ce Appraisal, Partnership –		
3	STATIST	ICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SP	C)		To	tal Hrs		9			
Samp		ality, Statistical Fundamentals – I Curve, Control Charts for variaent tools.									
4	TQM TO				To	tal Hrs		9			
of Qu	uality, QFD	Reasons to Benchmark, Bench Process, Benefits, Taguchi Quement Needs, FMEA – Stages,	uality	Loss Fur							
5		SYSTEMS	. )   0	<u>.                                    </u>	To	tal Hrs		9			
		9000 Quality Systems, ISO 900 Documentation, Quality Auditing									
	hours to b		,,					45	•		
Text I	book (s):						l				
1	Dale H.B 2002).	esterfiled, et al., "Total Quality	Mana	agement",	Pearso	on Educat	tion Asia	, 1999. (	ndian reprint		
Refer	ence(s):										
1		Evans & William M.Lidsay, "The (Thomson Learning), 2002 (ISBN				trol of Qu	ality", (5t	h Edition)	, South-		
2	,	um.A.V. "Total Quality Managem			-						
3	•	ar.V, Total Quality Management-	Laksh	nmi Publica	ations,	2006.					
4	Suburaj,	Ramasamy-TMH, 2005.									

K.S.Ra	angasamy College of Technolo									R 2007
Department	Electronics and Communica Engineering	ation	F		mm Na	ne Code me				ectronics and on Engineering
	, , , , , ,	Se	meste	er VII			ı			0
Course		Ho	urs/ W	'eek	С	redit		1	Maximum	n Marks
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р		С	CA		ES	Total
07130702C	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	3	0	0		3	50		50	100
Objective(s)	To introduce the architecture, price microcontroller. To introduce the					erfacing	8051 ı	nicro	ocontrolle	er, PIC
1 INTRO	DUCTION TO EMBEDDED HAR	RDWA	RE			Tot	al Hrs			9
Gates – Timing diagram – Memory – Memory Architecture – Microprocessors Buses – Direct Memory Access – Interrupts – Built-in functions on the Microprocessor – Conventions used on Schematic – schematic. Interrupts Microprocessor Architecture – Interrupt basics – Shared data Problem – Interrupt latency. 8051 Microcontroller Hardware I/O pins, Ports & Circuits – External Memory – Interfacing to external memory & 8255.										
2 8051 P	ROGRAMMING AND APPLICA	TIONS	3			Total	Hrs			9
and counter	on set – Addressing modes – A programming – Serial Commun oper Motors, Keyboard and DAC.	icatio								
	OCHIP PIC MICROCONTROLLE ntrollers 16F877 -PIC develope						al Hrs			9
subroutine-Int  4 PIC M  I/O Port Expa chip access-	s-register file structure and a serrupts-Timers-Capture mode-co IICROCONTROLLER PERIPHER ansion-Synchronous serial Port Analog to Digital converter- UAR mming – Parallel Slave Port.	OMPAR RAL F (SSP	EATU Seria	de and IRES al Peri	I PV	VM mo Tota eral Int	de. al Hrs erface	(SPI	)-, I <sup>2</sup> C B	9 us for peripheral
	WARE DEVELOPMENT & RTOS	S				Total	Hrs			9
Round Robin Task States, Timer function using RTOS.	, Round robin with Interrupts, F Tasks and Data, Semaphores ar n – Events – Memory Managen	uncti nd Sha	ared D	ata O	per	eduling ating S	Archit	servi	ces – Me	essage Queues – ent, Basic design
Total hours to										45
Text book (s)										
	E. Simon, "An Embedded Softwa									
2 Moha	mmed Ali Mazidi and Janice Gilli	Spil N	<i>l</i> azidi	, The 8	305	1 micro	contro	ler, I	Prentice I	Hall of India
3 John I	B Pitman, "Design with PIC Micro	cont	rollers	", Pea	rso	n Educ	ation A	sia, f	fourteentl	h reprint 2004.
Reference(s)										
	, Alan and Wellings, "Real – ' w: Addison Wesley – Longman.	Time	Syste	ms ar	nd	Progra	mming	Lan	guages",	second edition.
	Steve, "Embedded Systems De									
3 Penra	eth J Ayala, The 8051 Microco m International Publishers (India	), Nev	v Delh	i.						
	amal "Embedded System Archite				ng	and De	sign", S	Seco	nd editio	n ,Tata McGraw-

N.S.Ka	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2007  Electronics and Communication Programme Code & 13:Electronics and										
Department	Electronics and Communication	Prog			e &		3:Electron				
Воранилон	Engineering		Nai	me		Comm	unication	Engineering			
	Sen	nester VII				1					
Course Code	Course Name	Hours			Credi t		Maximur	T			
			Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
07130703C	OPTICAL COMMUNICATION  To learn the basic elements of option	-	0	0	3	50	50	100			
Objective(s)	detectors such as PIN, APD diodes, noise performance in photo detector, receiver operation and configuration. To learn fiber slicing and connectors, noise effects on system performance, operational principles of WDM and Solitons.  1 INTRODUCTION TO OPTICAL FIBERS Total Hrs 9										
1 INTRO		0					C	)			
Evolution of fib Modes and Co	her optic system – Element of an Optinfigurations – Mode theory of Circular rized Modes – Single Mode Fibers – Comments	Wave guid	des –	smissio	n link iew of						
2 SIGN	AL DEGRADATION IN OPTICAL FIBE	ERS		Tota	al Hrs		(	9			
								sses, Signal			
Attenuation – Absorption losses, Scattering losses, Bending Losses, Core and Cladding losses, Signal Distortion in Optical Wave guides – Information Capacity determination – Group Delay - Material Dispersion, Wave guide Dispersion, Signal distortion in SM fibers – Polarization Mode dispersion, Intermodal dispersion, Pulse Broadening in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Design Optimization of SM fibers – RI profile and cut – off											
	spersion, Signal distortion in SM fibe	ers – Polar	rizatio	n Mod	e disp	ersion,	Intermoda	al dispersion,			
Pulse Broaden wavelength.  3 FIBER	spersion, Signal distortion in SM fibe ing in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – E OPTICAL SOURCES AND COUPLIN	ers – Polar Pesign Opt	rizatio rimiza	n Mod tion of Tota	e dispe SM fib	ersion, ers – I	Intermoda RI profile	al dispersion, and cut – off			
Pulse Broaden wavelength.  3 FIBER Direct And indi LED power, Mc Quantum effici effects, Introdu	spersion, Signal distortion in SM fibers in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of Sources and Coupling –	ers – Polar Design Opt NG Stures – Li Dodes and Ter Diodes	rizatio rimizar ight se Threst struct	Total	e dispe SM fib al Hrs materia ondition nd Ra	ersion, ers – I als – Q n – Rati	Intermoda RI profile uantum e e equatio Patterns-	al dispersion, and cut – off 9 efficiency and ns – External -Temperature			
Pulse Broaden wavelength.  3 FIBER Direct And indi LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib	spersion, Signal distortion in SM fibers in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Modelation of GI fibers – Lastron to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifuer splicing.	ers – Polar Design Opt NG Stures – Li Dodes and Ter Diodes	rizatio rimizar ight se Threst struct	Total ource hold co cures a aunchi	e dispe SM fib al Hrs materia ondition nd Ra ng and	ersion, ers – I als – Q n – Rati	Intermoda RI profile uantum e e equatio Patterns- ng, Lenci	al dispersion, and cut – off  efficiency and ns – External Temperature ing schemes,			
Pulse Broaden wavelength.  3 FIBER Direct And indi LED power, Mc Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD c Comparison of impedance am	spersion, Signal distortion in SM fibers ing in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Example of the Coupling – Photo detector noise, SNR, Photo detectors – Fundamental Recollifiers, Error Sources – Receiver confidence in GI in State of the Coupling – Photo detectors – Receiver confidence – Photo detectors – Photo detectors – Receiver confidence – Photo detectors – Photo detectors – Receiver confidence – Photo detectors – Photo detectors – Receiver confidence – Photo detectors	Polar Polar Pesign Opt NG Polar Polar Polar Polar Pover Pover Polar Pola	ight so Thresh struct wer La	Tota ource hold coures a aunchii  Tota nse tin n – pre	e disposed of the control of the con	ersion, sers – I ers –	Intermod: RI profile  guantum e e equatio Patterns- ng, Lenci  Multiplication	al dispersion, and cut – off  efficiency and ns – External Temperature ing schemes,  ation Noise – dance, Trans			
Pulse Broaden wavelength.  3 FIBER Direct And indi LED power, Mc Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD c Comparison of impedance am	spersion, Signal distortion in SM fibers in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – LED structured and GI fibers – LED, laser Diodes – Modercy – Resonant frequencies – Lastroton to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifuser splicing.  SOPTICAL RECEIVERS  Gliodes – photo detector noise, SNR, In Photo detectors – Fundamental Receivers – Fundamental Receivers – Fundamental Receivers – SNR, In Proceedings – Processes – P	Polar Polar Pesign Opt NG Polar Polar Polar Polar Pover Pover Polar Pola	ight so Thresh struct wer La	Tota ource hold coures a aunchi  Tota nse tin n – pre pability	e disposed of the control of the con	ersion, sers – I ers –	Intermod: RI profile  guantum e e equatio Patterns- ng, Lenci  Multiplication	al dispersion, and cut – off  efficiency and ns – External Temperature ing schemes,  ation Noise – dance, Trans			
Pulse Broaden wavelength.  3 FIBER Direct And indi LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD of Comparison of impedance am 5 DIGIT. Point —to-Point	spersion, Signal distortion in SM fibers in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – LED structured and gap materials – LED structured of GI fibers – Mode of GI fibers – LED, laser Diodes – Mode of GI fibers – LED, laser Diodes – Mode of GI fibers – Last ction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplification of GI fibers – Last ction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplification of GI fibers – Link of GI fibers – Photo detectors – Fundamental Recoplifiers, Error Sources – Receiver confeat TRANSMISSION SYSTEM of GI films, System considerations – Link mance-Operational Principles of WDM	ers – Polar Design Opt NG Etures – Li Design – Diode siers – Pov Detector Resignation –	rizatio rimizar right services right services response re	Tota ource hold coures a aunchii  Tota nse tin n – pre pability Tota – Rise	e disposed of the control of the con	ersion, ers – I lals – Quals – Quals – Quals – Quals – Quals e budge ers – I la lanche	Intermod: RI profile  uantum e e equatio Patterns- ng, Lenci  Multiplication ligh imperimentum Ling eet – Noise	al dispersion, and cut – off  efficiency and ns – External Temperature ing schemes,  ation Noise – dance, Trans nit.  see Effects on			
Pulse Broaden wavelength.  3 FIBER Direct And indi LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD of Comparison of impedance am 5 DIGIT. Point -to-Point System Perfore	spersion, Signal distortion in SM fibers in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Model at the Coupling of GI fibers – Less of GI fibers – Coupling – Cou	ers – Polar Design Opt NG Etures – Li Design – Diode siers – Pov Detector Resignation –	rizatio rimizar right services right services response re	Tota ource hold coures a aunchii  Tota nse tin n – pre pability Tota – Rise	e disposed of the control of the con	ersion, ers – I lals – Quals – Quals – Quals – Quals – Quals e budge ers – I la lanche	Intermoda RI profile uantum e e equatio Patterns- ng, Lenci Multiplica ligh imperantum Ling et – Noises. Basio	al dispersion, and cut – off  efficiency and ns – External Temperature ing schemes,  ation Noise – dance, Trans nit.  see Effects on			
Pulse Broaden wavelength.  3 FIBER Direct And indi LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD of Comparison of impedance am 5 DIGIT Point -to-Point System Perforr of SONET/SDH	spersion, Signal distortion in SM fibers in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Model at the Coupling of GI fibers – Less of GI fibers – Coupling – Cou	ers – Polar Design Opt NG Etures – Li Design – Diode siers – Pov Detector Resignation –	rizatio rimizar right services right services response re	Tota ource hold coures a aunchii  Tota nse tin n – pre pability Tota – Rise	e disposed of the control of the con	ersion, ers – I lals – Quals – Quals – Quals – Quals – Quals e budge ers – I la lanche	Intermoda RI profile uantum e e equatio Patterns- ng, Lenci Multiplica ligh imperantum Ling et – Noises. Basio	al dispersion, and cut – off  general efficiency and ns – External Temperature ing schemes,  ation Noise – dance, Trans nit.  general effects on concepts			
Pulse Broaden wavelength.  3 FIBER Direct And indi LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD of Comparison of impedance am 5 DIGIT. Point -to-Point System Perforr of SONET/SDH Total hours to be Text Book(s):	spersion, Signal distortion in SM fibers in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Model at the Coupling of GI fibers – Less of GI fibers – Coupling – Cou	Polar Polar Pesign Opt  NG  Ctures – Li  Detes and Ter Diode siers – Power Ope  Power but, Solitons	ight sight sight structiver La	Tota ource hold coures a aunchin  Tota nse tin n – pre pability Tota – Rise bium-d	e disposed A	ersion, sers – I lals – Quals – Ratidiation coupli lanche ers - Har – Quals e budg, mplifie	Intermod: RI profile  guantum ee equatio Patternsing, Lenci  Multiplicatigh imperantum Lim guet – Noisers. Basic	al dispersion, and cut – off  efficiency and ns – External Temperature ing schemes,  ation Noise – dance, Trans nit.  see Effects on concepts			
Pulse Broaden wavelength.  3 FIBER Direct And indi LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib  4 FIBER PIN and APD of Comparison of impedance am 5 DIGIT. Point -to-Point System Perforr of SONET/SDH Total hours to be Text Book(s):	spersion, Signal distortion in SM fibers ing in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of George C	Polar Polar Pesign Opt  NG  Ctures – Li  Detes and Ter Diode siers – Power Ope  Power but, Solitons	ight sight sight structiver La	Tota ource hold coures a aunchin  Tota nse tin n – pre pability Tota – Rise bium-d	e disposed A	ersion, sers – I lals – Quals – Ratidiation coupli lanche ers - Har – Quals e budg, mplifie	Intermod: RI profile  guantum ee equatio Patternsing, Lenci  Multiplicatigh imperantum Lim guet – Noisers. Basic	al dispersion, and cut – off  efficiency and ns – External Temperature ing schemes,  ation Noise – dance, Trans nit.  see Effects on concepts			
Pulse Broaden wavelength.  3 FIBER Direct And indi LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib  4 FIBER PIN and APD o Comparison of impedance am 5 DIGIT Point -to-Point System Perforr of SONET/SDH Total hours to b Text Book(s): 1 Gerd H Reference(s):      John.	spersion, Signal distortion in SM fibers ing in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Description of George C	ers – Polar Design Opt  NG  Etures – Lipdes and Ter Diodes and Ter Diodes and Terror Power Detector Receiver Oper Terror Detector Power but I, Solitons  S", Fourth	ight so Threst struct wer La Respondent of Probudget — Ert	Tota ource hold coures a aunchii  Tota nse tin n – pre pability Tota – Rise bium-d	e disposed A McGr	ersion, sers – I als – Q als – Q als – Q als – Q als ers – H als – Q als ers – H als – Q als –	Intermod: RI profile  guantum es e equatio Patterns- ng, Lenci Multiplica ligh imperantum Lim guet – Nois rs. Basic	al dispersion, and cut – off  general settlements of the control o			

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2007										
Department	Electronics and Communication	P	•	n code &		B.E. Elec				
•	Engineering	emeste		ime	Comn	nunication	n Engin	eering		
1	36		ours / \	Mook	Credit	Mo	ximum	Morko		
Subject Code	Subject Name		1				1			
07130704C	MICROWAVE ENGINEERING	3	T 0	P 0	C 3	50	50	Total 100		
	To study passive microwave comp									
Objective(s)	semiconductor devices & applicati									
	RODUCTION			Total Hr		9				
Hybrid Circuits, Corners, Bends properties of S Directional Coup	uencies, Microwave Devices, Micr Waveguide Tees, Magic Tees (Hy and Twists, Directional Couplers, T 3 Matrix, relationship between Y-Z ler, Hybrid Couplers, Circulators an	/brid Ti wo-Ho Z & AE	rees), le Dire BCD P	Hybrid Ri ctional Co arameters	ngs (Rat-F uplers, Inti with S p	ace Circ oduction arameter	uits), W to S pa s, S M	/aveguide rameters, atrix of a		
2. UNIT II M	ICROWAVE VACCUM TUBES			Total Hr	S	9				
Beam Loading, Cavity Klystron, and Efficiency, Amplification P MICROWAVE C Tunable Magnet	strons, Reentrant Cavities, Velocity Multicavity Klystron Amplifiers, Bea Output Power of Four-Cavity Klystelectronic Admittance, Helixtrocess, Convection Current, Axtar ROSSED-FIELD TUBES: Magnetron, Ricke diagram.	am-Cui stron, F Travelii tial Ele ton Ose	rrent D Reflex ng-Wa ectric cillator	Density, O Klystrons, ve Tubes Field, W	utput Curre Velocity I (TWTs) ave Mod	ent Outpu Modulatio Slow-V es, Gair	it Powe n, Pow Vave s n Cons	er of Two- er Output structures, sideration,		
CIRCUITS	ICROWAVE SOLID STATE DE\ strictions in transisto			Total Hr		9				
Diodes, InP Diodes, InP Diodes, InP Diodes, Amplification, Amplification, Pownerston, BARI	effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn did les, CdTe Diodes, Microwave Gene VALANCHE TRANSIT-TIME DEVI o(t) and External Current I <sub>e</sub> (t), Outp er Output and Efficiency, TRAPA TT Diodes, Principles of Operation, TRIP LINES and MONOLITHIC M	eration ICES: out Pow ATT Di Param	and Ai Introduver and iodes, netric A	mplification uction, Red Quality F Principles amplifiers,	n, Microwa ad Diode, actor, IMF of Opera Application	ve Gener Avalancl ATT Dioc ation, Po is.	ation, Ne Mult des, Pri	dicrowave tiplication, nciples of		
4. INTEGRA	TED CIRCUITS			Total Hr		9				
Factor Q of Mic Losses, Coplana Introduction, Ma Monolithic Micro	crostrip Lines, Characteristic Impeda crostrip Lines, Parallel Strip Lines, ar Strip Lines, Shielded Strip Line tterials, Substrate Materials, Cond wave Integrated-Circuit Growth, MN	, Distri s, MOI ductor	buted NOLIT Materi	Lines, Ch HIC MICF als, Diele on Technic	aracteristic COWAVE I ctric Mate ques, Fabri	: Impeda NTEGRA rials, Res	ince, A TED C sistive	ttenuation IRCUITS:		
L	ICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS			Total Hr		9				
measurement, in	VR measurement, VSWR through in predance measurement, insertion last stant measurement of a solid using	loss an	ıd atteı							
Total hours to be	taught					45				
Text book (s):										
1. Samuel Y.	LIAO: Microwave Devices and Circ	cuits –	Prentic	ce Hall of I	ndia – 3 <sup>rd</sup> I	Edition (2	003)			
	a Das and Sisir K.Das: Microwave E	Engine	ering –	Tata McC	Graw-Hill (2	000)				
Reference(s):										
	: Foundations for Microwave Engg				•	002)				
	OZAR : Microwave Engg. – John W		Sons -	– 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editio	on (2003)					
3. P.A.RIZZI	- Microwave Engg. (Passive ckts) -	– PHI						<u> </u>		

K.S.Ra	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2007									
Department	Electronics and Communication	Prog	gramme	e Code &	13	B.E. E	lectro	nics and		
Department	Engineering Name Comm							ngineering		
	Semester VII									
Course Code	Course Name	ŀ	lours/ \	Week	Cred it	Ma	aximur	m Marks		
		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
07130707P	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100		

## LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Programs for 8 bit and 16bit Arithmetic operations Using 8051 KEIL IDE.
- 2. Programs for sorting and searching Using 8051 KEIL IDE.
- 3. Interfacing ADC and DAC with 8051 microcontroller.
- 4. Serial and Parallel interface with 8051 microcontroller.
- 5. Interfacing and Programming of digital clock using timer.
- 6. Read the key and display the key via ports using PIC microcontroller
- 7. ADC and DAC Interface using embedded microcontroller.
- 8.  $I^2C$  RTC interface using embedded microcontroller.
- 9. 4 Seven segment LED display using I<sup>2</sup>C based 16 bit Expander.
- 10. LED and LCD Interface using embedded micro controller.
- 11. Flash controller programming- Data flash with erase, verify, fusing through ATMEL/INTEL tools
- 12. Testing RTOS Environment and system programming using KEIL tools

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Technolog	y - Auto	nomous	Regulati	on		R 20	007
Department	Electronics and Communication	Progi	amme Co		lectronics			
Engineering Name Communication Engineering  Semester VII								
		711103101	7 11					
Course Code	Course Name	H	ours/ Wee	ek	Credit	Ma	aximum N	/larks
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130708P         OPTICAL AND MICROWAVE LABORATORY         0         0         3         2         50         50         100								

## LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

Experiments pertaining to Fiber optics, Optical Communication and Fiber optic sensors:

- 1. Numerical aperture determination for fibers and Attenuation Measurement in Fibers.
- 2. Mode Characteristics of Fibers SM Fibers.
- 3. Coupling Fibers to Semi-Conductor Sources Connectors & Splices.
- 4. Fiber optic communication links.
- 5. LED & Photo Diode Characteristics.

## Microwave experiments

- 1. Determination of guide wavelength, frequency.
- 2. Radiation Pattern of Horn antenna.
- 3. Power Measurement.
- 4. Characteristics of Gunn diode Oscillator.
- 5. Mode characteristics of Reflex Klystron
- 6. VSWR Measurements Determination of terminated impedance

										R 2007	
Depai	rtment	Electronics and Communication	Pı	rogra		Code	&				onics and
		Engineering	mest	tor \/	Nam	ie		Con	nmunic	ation E	ingineering
		Se	illes			Veek		redit	Λ.	lovimu	m Marks
Course	e Code	Course Name		L	T	P	C	C	CA	ES	Total
07130	0710P	Career Competency Development V	'	0	0	2		0	100	00	100ai
		i. To encourage the all round develo		•			focu	~			100
Objec	tive(s)	ii.To improve the employability of stu									1
1		any type written test in Aptitude, Writt									Hrs
		Core company based questions - C								lytical	6
reasoning, Logical reasoning, Written communication, Programming and Technical Skills.  Evaluation I Written Test											2
2 Group Discussion											_
Strategies in GD - Team work - Body Language - Mock GDs - Video Samples											6 2
	Evaluation II – Group Discussion										
3		w Skills(Technical Interview)	hlon	a a a l	ina i	n nroar	- mm	ing on	dooro		6
		ssions on core subjects -Complex pro k Technical Interviews	blen	1 501	virig i	n progr	amm	iing and	a core		6
		echnical Interview									2
4	Intervie	w Skills(HR Interview)									
Kinds	of HR In	terviews – Corporate culture – Mock I	nter	/iews	s – Vi	deo Sa	mple	s			6
		- HR Interview.					•				2
										Total	32
Refere	ence(s):										•
1	R.S.Ag (unit – l	garwal,"Quantitative Aptitude", S.C l)	Chan	& b	Com	oany L	td., I	New De	elhi, Re	eprint 2	2007 (Twice)
2		uide by English Department of KSRC	T, 20	) 800	Unit -	-I)					
3		garwal , "A Modern Approach to ver elhi, 2008, (unit – I)	bal 8	k No	1 – v	erbal R	Reaso	oning",	S.Cha	nd & C	Company Ltd,
4		ny question papers(unit I)									
5	Yashav	ant Kanetkar, "Let us 'C'", BPB Pub	olicat	ions,	New	Delhi,	2002	2 (unit –	- I)		
6	Herbert	Schildt, "The Complete Reference C	C++ "	, TM	H, 20	03 (uni	t – I)				
7	HR Inte	erview Guide by Training cell (unit IV)									
EVALU	JATION	CRITERIA									
S.No	Particular Test Portion									Marks	
1	Evalua Written			t I – npan		stions 1	rom	Softwa	re and	core	40
2	Evalua					p Discu	Issio	n			20
3	Evalua					hnical I					20
4	Evalua					Intervie					20
Total	1		1								T = 100
Note:											

### Note:

- 1. Question papers and keys will be supplied by the training cell for written test for Evaluation I
- 2. Respective Departments will conduct Evaluation II, III & IV, correct and submit the marks obtained by the students to the Training Cell.
- 3. All training & Evaluation tests will be conducted on odd Saturdays, Session of 2 periods in FN & Session of 2 periods in AN & Association Session.
- 4. Each section is divided into groups and conduct Aptitude test, mock group discussions, interviews in every alternate Saturdays.

	K.S.Rar	ngasamy College of Technology - /	Autono	mous F	Regula	tion		R	2007
Dena	rtment	Electronics and Communication	Prog	jramme				lectronic	
Вора	runone	Engineering		Nam	е	Con	nmunic	ation En	gineering
		Sem	ester VI			I -	ı		
Course	e Code	Course Name	Hot	ırs/ We	ek	Credit	N	Maximum	Marks
		Course Harris	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130	0801C	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objec	ctive(s)	To study the basic concepts in cellu propagation. To understand the dif wireless standards.	ferent m						
1	FUNDA	LAR CONCEPT AND SYSTEM DES MENTALS				otal Hrs		9	
trends i Cellular	n cellular Concept	ireless communication: Evolution of r radio and personal communications. : Frequency reuse, channel assignm vice, Improving Coverage and capaci	nent, ha	nd off,	Interfe	rence and		•	•
2		E RADIO PROPAGATION	,			otal Hrs		9	
models, measur	, Indoor p	pagation model, reflection, diffraction propagation models, Small scale Mul parameters of Mobile multipath cha channels.	tipath p	ropaga	tion, In	npulse m	odel, S	mall sca	le Multipath
3		LATION TECHNIQUES AND EQUAL	IZATIO	N	T	otal Hrs		9	
Division Mobile	Multiplex Channel	niques: Minimum Shift Keying, Gauss king, Performance of Digital Modulation Is. Equalization: Survey of Equa orithms for Adaptive Equalization. Div	on in Sle alization	ow-Flat Tech	Fadino niques	g Channe , Linear	ls and Equa	Frequen	cy Selective
4		G AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHN				otal Hrs		9	
Codec,		rs, Linear Predictive Coders, Select s for CDPD. Multiple Access Techni A.							
5	WIREL	ESS SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS			T	otal Hrs		9	
	Generati	ion and Third Generation Wireless N	Network	s and S	Standa	rds, WLL	, Blue	tooth. Al	MPS, GSM,
Total ho	ours to be	taught						45	;
Text Bo	ok(s):						•		
1	T.S.Rap Education	paport, "Wireless Communications on/ Prentice Hall of India, Third Indian			and P	ractice,	Secon	d Edition	n, Pearson
Referer	nce(s):								
1	R. Blake	e, "Wireless Communication Technol	ogy", Tł	nomson	Delma	ar, 2003.			
2	W.C.Y.L	ee, "Mobile Communications Engine national, 1998.					Secor	nd Editior	n, McGraw-
3		G. Wilson, "Digital Modulation and	Coding"	, Pears	on Edu	cation, 2	003.		
		•							

	K.S.R	angasamy College of Technology	- Autor	nomo	us Re	gulatior	<u> </u>		R 2	2007
Depar	tment	Electronics and Communication	Prog		e Cod	le &			Electroni	
Бераі	unont	Engineering		Nar	me		Com	munica	ation Eng	ineering
		ELE	CTIVE			1				
Course	Code	Course Name	Hou	rs / W	/eek	Cred	lit	Ma	aximum N	/larks
Oourse	, oodc	Course Harne	L	Т	Р	С		CA	ES	Total
07130	641E	FUNDAMENTALS OF IT	3	0	0	3		50	50	100
Object	tive(s)	To introduce the fundamentals of cobasic RDBMS concepts.	ompute	r hard	lware	and syst	em so	ftware	and to in	troduce
1 C	OMPUTI	ER ARCHITECTURE AND SYSTEM	SOFT	NARE	Ξ	Tota	al Hrs		9	
Input/ou Loaders	itput Dev and link	f Computer Architecture – Organizativices – Measure of CPU Performanceters – Compilers and interpreters.	e – Ado	dressi		des – S	ystem		ire – Ass	emblers –
		NG SYSTEMS AND COMPUTER NE m - memory management - Pro					al Hrs		9	
Network	KS.	uter Networks – Network topology –  ND DATABASE DESIGN	The C	SI mo	odel –		ant Ro	uting c	levices –	
_		DBMS – data processing – the datal	hase te	chnol	00V -		-	. RDRI	//S _ FR	modeling
concept forms.	- Notat	ions – Normalization – Need for Nor	rmaliza	tion –	Proce	ess of N	ormali	zation	- Types	of Normal
4 S	QL					Tota	al Hrs		9	
		pose of SQL – History of SQL – E ews – DCL statements – Embedded (				es.	-	DDL :	statemen	ts – DML
5 O	LTP CO	NCEPTS				Tota	al Hrs		9	
System		e – Transaction – Transaction Syste – Granularity of Locking – Intent Loc								
	ours to be	e taught							45	5
Text bo	ok (s) :									
1 F	oundatio	n Program Books Vol-1 and Vol-2, In	fosys.							
Referen	ice(s									
1 A	ndrew S.	Tanenbaum, Structured Computer C	Organiz	ation,	PHI, 3	3 <sup>rd</sup> ed., 1	991			
2 S	ilberscha	atz and Galvin, Operating System Co	ncepts,	4 <sup>th</sup> ec	d., Add	dision-W	esley,	1995		
		orth, Abraham Silberschatz, Databas w-Hill International editions, 1991	se Syste	em Co	ncept	, 2 <sup>nd</sup>				

	K.S	S.Rangasamy College of Technology	y Autono	omous	Regulati	on		R	2007
Departm	ont	Electronics and Communication	Progra	amme C	ode &	13 :	B.E. El	ectroni	cs and
Departii	IEIIL	Engineering		Name		Comm	unication	on Eng	ineering
		ELEC	CTIVE - I						
Course	Codo	Course Name	Но	urs/ We	ek	Credit	Ma	ximum	Marks
Course	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
071306	642E	OPERATING SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objecti	ve(s)	To have an overview of different typ management. To know the concepts				thorough	knowl	edge o	f process
1	OVER\	/IEW OF OS			Tot	al Hrs		9	
Clustere Operatin Operatio	d Syste g Syste ns on P	Mainframe systems – Desktop Syste ms – Real Time Systems – Handheld em Services – System Calls – Syster Processes – Cooperating Processes –	System	s - Haro ams - P	lware Prorocess Communic	otection - concept – ation.	System	n Comp ss Sch	onents –
		ESS MANAGEMENT erview – Threading issues - CPU S				tal Hrs		9	
System Deadlock	PROCE Model k avoida	ESS AND STORAGE MANAGEMENT  - Deadlock Characterization - Meiance - Deadlock detection - Recover	y from D	eadlocl	ing Dea	age Mana			
		ORY MANAGEMENT	011 000	jiiioiitat		tal Hrs		9	
- File Co	ncept –	<ul> <li>Demand Paging – Process creation</li> <li>Access Methods – Directory Structure</li> </ul>			<b>Jounting</b>	- File Sh			
5	FILE S	YSTEM			То	tal Hrs		9	
space M	lanager	ucture – File System Implementation nent Disk Structure – Disk Schedu s - Case Study Linux System Kernel I	uling – D						
Total hou	urs to be	e taught						45	
Text boo	k (s):								
		m Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and John Wiley & Sons (ASIA) Pvt. Ltd, 20		agne, "C	perating	System (	Concep	ts", Six	th
	- (s) -								
Reference	` '								
1	Harvey	M. Deitel, "Operating Systems", Seco							
1 2	Harvey Andrew	M. Deitel, "Operating Systems", Seco S. Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating S Stallings, "Operating System", Prentic	Systems",	Prentic	e Hall of	India Pvt			

	K.S.	Rangasamy College of Technology -	Aut	onom	ous R	egula	tion		R	2007
Donortmo	nt	Electronics and Communication	Pr	ogram	me Co	de &	13	: B.E. E	lectron	ics and
Departme	nι	Engineering		N	lame		Comr	municat	tion Eng	gineering
		ELEC <sup>*</sup>	TIVE	E - I						
Course Co	db	Course Name		Но	urs/ We	ek	Credit	Ma	aximum	Marks
Course Co	ue			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130643	Ε	DSP PROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(	s)	Introduction to DSP Processors, Archit introduction about DSP family process		ire of	TMS32	0C5X	and TMS	320C3	X Proce	essor and
1 FL	JNDA	AMENTALS OF PROGRAMMABLE DS	Ps			Ļ	otal Hrs		g	)
	Multi	lultiplier accumulator – Modified Bus S -port memory – VLIW architecture- Pip								
2 TI	MS3	20C5X PROCESSOR				Т	otal Hrs		(	9
		Assembly language syntax - Addressir ution – Block Diagram of DSP starter kit								
3 TM	/IS32	0C3X PROCESSOR				Т	otal Hrs		(	9
Block Diagi	ram	Pata formats - Addressing modes – Gro of DSP starter kit – Application Progra of series, Convolution of two sequences	ams	for p	rocessi					
		PROCESSORS				Т	otal Hrs		(	9
		ADSP-21XX and ADSP-210XX series ctions – Application programs –Filter de					Addressin	ig mod	es and	assembly
5 AE	AVC	ICED PROCESSORS				Т	otal Hrs		(	9
		TMS320C54X: Pipe line operation, Control of the Motorola DSP563XX – Comparison of the comparison of th							of TMS	320C6X -
Total hours	to b	e taught							4	5
Text Book(s	s) :									
		kataramani and M.Bhaskar, "Digital ations" – Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing							rogram	ming and
Reference(s	s) :									
1 Us	ser g	uides Texas Instrumentation, Analog De	evice	es, Mo	torola.					

	K.S.	Rangasamy College of Technology	- Au	tonon	nous R	egula	tion		R	2007
Depart	ment	Electronics and Communication	Pr	_	me Co	de &			lectron	
Беран	IIICIIL	Engineering			ame		Com	munica	tion Enç	gineering
		ELEC	CTIV							
Course	Codo	Course Name		Но	urs/ We	eek	Credit	Ma	aximum	Marks
Course	Code	Course Name		L	Τ	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
071306	644E	MULTIMEDIA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objecti	ve(s)	Introduction of Multimedia, To kno compression techniques.	w th	ne coi	ncept	about	Text, A	udio, li	mage a	and Video
1	INTRO	DUCTION				To	otal Hrs		ę	)
and Digi	ital Aud ssion tec on tech	s of Multimedia – Graphics and Image io – Storage requirements for multime chniques – Overview of source coding niques – Error analysis and methodolo	edia <sub>I</sub> , so	applic urce m	ations	-Need	I for Com	pression	on - Ta	xonomy of
2		COMPRESSION					otal Hrs			9
		hniques – Huffmann coding – Adaptive W family algorithms	e Hut	ffmanr	Codin	g – Ar	ithmetic (	coding -	- Dictio	nary
3		COMPRESSION					otal Hrs		•	9
	Audio co	Audio compression techniques - μ- La oding - Frequency domain and filteri tion to audio coding – MPEG audio, - 0	ng –	- sub-k	and co					
4		COMPRESSION					otal Hrs			9
JPEG S	Standard entation	niques – DM, PCM, DPCM: Optimal P d – Sub-band coding algorithms: D using filters – JPEG 2000 standards.								
5		COMPRESSION					otal Hrs			9
		sion techniques and standards – MPG – Motion estimation and compensation						1 and 2	2 – MP	EG Video
Total ho	urs to b	e taught							4	5
Text Boo	ok(s) :									
1	Khalid	Sayood,"Introduction to Data Compre-	ssior	n", Mo	gan Ka	auffma	ın Harcou	ırt, India	a, 2nd e	dition.
2		Salomon," Data Compression – The , 2001.	cor	mplete	refere	nce",	Springer	Verlag	, New	Yark, 2nd
Referen	ce(s):									
1		Shi, Huifang Sun "Image and Video ones & Standards, CRC press, 2003.	Com	pressi	on for	Multim	iedia Eng	jineerin	g" Fund	damentals,
2	Peter S	Symes " Digital Video Compression", M	lcGra	aw Hill	Pub.,	2004.				
3	Mark N	lelson " Data compression", BPB Publi	sher	s, Nev	/ Delhi,	1998.				
4		Drew, Ze-Nian Li " Fundamentals of N					ition, 200	3.		
		son,J " Compression in Video and Aud								

K.S.Ranga	samy College of Technology - Aut	onomo	ous Reg	ulatio	n		R	2007
Department	Electronics and Communication	Pr	ogramm			_	: Electro	
2 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Engineering		<u>Na</u>	me	(	Commu	ınication	Engineering
	EL	ECTIVE				ı		
Course Code	Course Name	Ho	urs/ We	ek	Credit		Maximur	m Marks
		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130645E	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)  To have a through understanding of the basic structure and operation of a digital computer. discuss in detail the operation of the arithmetic unit including the algorithms & implementation of fixed-point and floating-point addition, subtraction, multiplication & division. To study detail the different types of control and the concept of pipelining, the hierarchical memo system including cache memories and virtual memory. And to study the different ways communicating with I/O devices and standard I/O interfaces.  1 BASIC STRUCTURE OF COMPUTERS  Total Hrs  9								nplementation To study in hical memory
1 BASIC S	TRUCTURE OF COMPUTERS			To	otal Hrs		ç	)
addresses - M	<ul> <li>Basic Operational Concepts, Bus emory operations – Instruction and ic I/O operations – stacks and queue</li> </ul>	l instru						
2 ARITHM	ETIC			Т	otal Hrs		9	9
	btraction of signed numbers – Desig ication and fast multiplication – Integ							
	PROCESSING UNIT				otal Hrs			9
microprogramm Pipelining – Ba	oncepts – Execution of a complete Ir ed control. sic concepts – data hazards – instr sideration – Superscalar operation.			•	-			
1	Y SYSTEM			Т	otal Hrs		,	9
	<ul> <li>semiconductor RAMs, ROMs –</li> <li>Virtual memory- Memory Management</li> </ul>							Performance
	ANIZATION				otal Hrs			9
Accessing I/O Interfaces (PCI,	devices – Interrupts – Direct Mem SCSI, USB).	ory Ac	cess -	Buses	s – Interf	ace Ci	rcuits -	Standard I/O
Total hours to b	•						4	5
Text Book(s):						- I		
1 Carl Han	nacher, Zvonko Vranesic and Safwat	Zaky, '	"Compu	ter Or	ganizatior	า" 5 <sup>th</sup> E	d, McGra	aw Hill, 2002.
Reference(s):								
	m Stallings, "Computer Organization Education, 2003 reprint.	n & A	rchitectu	ıre –	Designing	g for F	Performa	nce", 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.,
David A.	Patterson and John L.Hennessy, "C", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, Morgan Kaufmann, 2002 re		er Orga	nizatio	on & Des	ign, the	e hardwa	are / software
	layes, "Computer Architecture & Org		on", 3 <sup>rd</sup> I	Ed, Mc	Graw-Hil	l, 1998		

	.S.Rang	asamy College of Technology - Au							R 20	07
Depa	rtment	Electronics and Communication	Prog	ramme (			-		ics and	
		Engineering	FOTIV	Name	!	C	ommunic	ation E	nginee	ering
		EL	ECTIV	1			I -	I		
Cours	e Code	Course Name		Но	urs/ Wee	1	Credit		kimum	Marks
				L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
0713	0646E	TELEVISION AND VIDEO ENGINEERING		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objec	ctive(s)	To study about the analysis and s concept about Composite Video S Monochrome Television Transmit systems and the advanced topics	Signal, ter an	Receive d Rece	er Picture iver syst	Tube	s. To stu	idy the	e princi	iples of
1	FUND	AMENTALS OF TELEVISION				Tot	tal Hrs		9	
scanni	ing proce icon, silic	IV system - Analysis and synthesis ss - flicker - fine structure - tonal gra con diode array vidicon - solid state in	dation,	TV Can	nera tube					
2	TRAN	POSITE VIDEO SIGNAL & MONOC SMITTER					tal Hrs		9	
scanni	ing seque	Components - details of horizontal ence details. AM - channel bandwic idth – reception of VSB signals – mo IRE TUBE & MONOCHROME TV RE	otth, VS onochro	B Trans	smission,	comp er.				
<ul><li>verti detect</li></ul>	ical and or – sour	icture tube - picture tube characteris horizontal deflection circuits – EHT nd channel separation – sync separa	gener	ration -	video IF	ampli	fier – De		study -	
4		NTIALS OF COLOR TELEVISION	-1	alaadha		Γotal H			9	
TV car	mera - v	<ul> <li>n – compatibility – color perception, Talues of luminance color difference seture tube, color signal transmission</li> </ul>	ignals – Band	<ul><li>color 7</li><li>dwidth for</li></ul>	ΓV displa	y tube	s – delta	gun, p		
5		R TV SYSTEMS & ADVANCED TV				Γotal H	_		9	
errors, Satelli	PAL cod te TV - c	y system – NTSC color Receiver – der - PAL D color receiver – merits able TV – Video disc recording and nents for TV studios.	and de	emerits -	- SECAM	Syste	m – merit	s and	demeri	ts
Total h	nours to b	pe taught							45	
Text b	ook (s) :				·					
1	R.R.Gul	ati, "Monochrome and Colour Televis	sion", N	New Age	Internati	onal P	ublishers	, 2003		
	R.R.Gul	ati, "Modern Television Practice, Prenational Publishers, 2004								n, New
2	Age inte									
	Age inte ence(s) :									
	ence(s):	ake, "Television and Video Engineeri	ing", Se	econd ed	dition, TM	H, 200	03.			

	K.S.R	angasamy College of Technology	- A	utonor	nous R	egulati	on		R 2	007
Departme	ent	Electronics and Communication		_	mme C	ode &			ectronics	
		Engineering			Name		Com	munic	ation En	gineering
		EL	EC	TIVE - I				1		
Course C	:ode	Course Name		Ho	urs/ We	ek	Credit	N	laximum	Marks
Course	,ouo	Course Harris		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
071306	47E	ADVANCED MICROPROCESSOR		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objectiv	e(s)	To explain the microprocessor ar microprocessor and Advanced RIS				ddressir	ng modes	of M	OTORO	LA 68000
1	MICRO	OPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE				Tot	al Hrs		9	
		<ul> <li>Data formats – Instruction formats</li> </ul>								
		memory and paging – Segmentation								
cache ev		I parallelism – reduced instruction on.	set	– Con	nputer	orincipie	es – On-c	chip re	gister fil	es versus
2		MOTOROLA MC68000 FAMILY					al Hrs		9	
		0 architecture-CPU register -Data						ction	set and	assembly
		ory management-Instruction and Da		Caches-	Except					
		NCED RISC MICROPROCESSORS					al Hrs		9	
		ISC-RISC properties-RISC evaluations on SPARC family-The MIPS Rx000			ced RIS	C micro	oprocesso	r-DEC	; Alpha-1	he Power
		PERFORMANCE RISC ARCHITECT					al Hrs		9	
		itecture – Architectural inheritance- lage program –Data processing instr								
		PROCESSOR FAMILY					al Hrs		9	
ARM org	anizat	ion and implementation – The ARM	√l in	structio	n set -	The th	numb inst	ruction	set – A	ARM CPU
Total hou	rs to b	e taught							45	
Text Boo	k(s):									
1	Daniel	Tabak, "Advanced Microprocessors	s" M	1cGraw	Hill.Inc	.,Secor	d Edition.			
2	Steve	Furber, "ARM System –On –Chip a	arch	itecture	e "Addis	on We	sley , Sec	ond E	dition.	
Referenc	e(s):									
		nan.W.Valvano, Embedded Microcoson Brooks/Col, 2002.	omp	uter S	systems	, Real	Time In	terfaci	ng, Pub	lished by
		3011 D100K3/001, 2002.								
2	Raj Ka	imal, Embedded Systems. Architectu	ıre,	Progra	mming	and De	sign. Tata	McGı	aw Hill. 2	2003.

K.S.I	Rangasamy College of Technology -	Autono	mous	Regu	ılation			R	2007
Department	Electronics and Communication	Progra	amme					ctronics a	
Борантон	Engineering		Nam	<u>e</u>	C	ommu	nicat	ion Engin	eering
	Ele:	ctives -							
Course Code	Course Name		ırs / W		Cred			laximum l	
		L	Т	Р	С		CA	ES	Total
07130751E	IT ESSENTIALS	3	0	0	3	5	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To introduce the various essential co	ncepts	of IT						
	SIS OF ALGORITHMS					al Hrs			9
<ul><li>Algorithmic</li><li>sort – Insertior</li></ul>	AOA – Code Tuning Techniques – An Techniques – Linear search – Binary s n sort – Intractable Problems				– Qui	k sort			
	ORIENTED CONCEPTS					al Hrs		`	9
Inheritance – Technology	Object oriented concepts – Advanced Abstract classes – polymorphism – Ob				n meth	odolog			
	M DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGY					al Hrs		`	9
Analysis and [	opment Methodology – Evolution of S Design – Software Construction – Softw				are Qu	ality	it Mc		
4 CLIENT	SERVER CONCEPTS				Tota	al Hrs		Ć	9
Client server of to Web Techn	omputing – Back Ground – Client Serv ology	er Tech	nologi	es – N	1iddle v	vare te	chnc	ologies – I	ntroduction
5 WEB TE	CHNOLOGIES & USER INTERFACE	DESIGN	1		Tota	al Hrs		Ç	9
Introduction to User Interface		y in Ap ements	oplicati of UID	ions – ) – UII	Issue Tips	s in w and te	eb b	ques – Go	ood Vs Bad
Total hours to								4	5
Text book (s)		_							
	ion Program Books Vol-2 and Vol-3, In	osys.							
Reference(s):									
Wesley,			Ū	Ū			·		
Wesley	Aho, John E Hopcroft, Jeffrey D Ullman Publishing Co., 1998.	_						•	, Addison
	essman, Software Engineering-A Pract						<sup>tn</sup> ed	., 2001.	
	D. Galitz, Essential Guide to User Interf					997.			
	son, Client server Architecture, Mc Gre			tional,	1994.				
6 Dromey	R.G., How to solve it by Computers, Pl	II, 1994	١.						

K.S.F	Rangasamy College of Technology	- Autor	omous	Regul	ation			R	2007
Department	Electronics and Communication	Pr	ogramn		e &			lectronic	
Department	Engineering			me		Comn	nunic	ation En	gineering
	E	lective -			1				
Course Code	Course Name	Ho	urs/ We	ek	Cre	edit	Λ	/laximum	Marks
Course Code	Course Harne	L	Т	Р	C		CA	ES	Total
07130752E	NETWORK SECURITY	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To study the concepts of public-ke system security, wireless security.	y encry	ption ar	nd hash	n func	tions, n	netwo	rk secur	ity practice,
1 SYMN	METRIC CIPHERS			То	tal Hr	s		9	
	lassical encryption techniques – Blocryption standard – Contemporary								
2 PUBI	LIC-KEY ENCRYPTION AND HASH F	UNCT	ONS	To	tal Hr	s		9	
	<ul> <li>Public-key cryptography and RSA aphy – Message authentication and protocols.</li> </ul>								
3 NETV	VORK SECURITY PRACTICE			To	tal Hr	s		9	
	applications – Kerberos – X.509 aut IME – IP security – IP security arch management.								
	EM SECURITY			To	tal Hr	s		9	
	rusion detection – Password managusted systems.	ement	<ul><li>Malic</li></ul>	ious so	oftwar	e – Fir	ewall	s - Fire	wall design
	LESS SECURITY				tal Hr	s		9	
Wireless LAN	security standards – Wireless LAN se	curity fa	actors a	nd issu	es.	•			
Total hours to	be taught							45	;
Text Book(s):						•			
<sup>I</sup> Editio	m Stallings, "Cryptography and Netwo n, Pearson Education, 2003.						ces",	3rd	
2 Atul K	ahate, "Cryptography and Network Se	ecurity",	2nd Ed	lition, T	MH, 2	2007.			
Reference(s):									
1 Bruce	Schneier, "Applied Cryptography", 2r	nd Editio	on, Johr	Wiley	and S	Sons Inc	c, 20	01.	
2 Stewa	art S. Miller, "Wi-Fi Security", TMH, 20	03.							
	es B. Pfleeger and Shari Lawrence Pf on Education, 2003.	leeger,	"Securit	ty in Co	mputi	ing", 3rd	d Edi	tion,	

	K.S.	Rangasamy College of Technology /	Autonon	nous Re	gulatio	n		R	2007
Depa	artment	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Progra	mme C Name	ode &				nics and gineering
	1	· ·	ctive - II					,	<u> </u>
Courc	se Code	Course Name	Но	urs/ We	ek	Credit	M	aximun	n Marks
Cours	se Code		L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
0713	80753E	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Obje	ctive(s)	To learn the fundamentals of data mousing ER diagram. To make a studifundamental concepts of transaction procedure.	y of SQ	L and r	elationa	l databas	se des	ign. To	know the
1	INTRO	DUCTION AND CONCEPTUAL MODI	ELING		To	otal Hrs		(	9
		File and Database systems- Databasenal Algebra and Calculus.	e system	n structu	ıre – Da	ata Mode	ls – E	R mod	el – Relatio
2	RELA	TIONAL MODEL			T	otal Hrs			9
		inition- Queries in SQL- Updates- Viewendencies - Normalization for Relationa					ional C	atabas	se design –
3	DATA	STORAGE AND INDEXING CONCEP	TS	` '	T	otal Hrs			9
		e and Primary file organization- Seconashing Techniques – Index Structure fo							
4	TRAN	SACTION MANAGEMENT			T	otal Hrs			9
Sched Time	dule and stamp ba	ocessing – Introduction- Need for Co Recoverability- Serializability – Concu ased concurrency control – Recovery ow Paging.	urrency (	Control	- Type:	s of Lock	ks- Tw	o Phas	se locking-
5		ENT TRENDS			T	otal Hrs			9
Types data S	s- Inherita Storage –	d Databases – Need for Complex Da nce Reference Types - Distributed d XML – Structure of XML- Data- XML D a Warehousing.	latabase	s- Home	ogenous	and He	teroge	nous-	Distributed
Total I	hours to b	e taught						4	15
Text b	ook (s):								
1.		n Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. S -Hill, 2002.	Sudarsha	n - "Dat	abase S	System Co	oncept	s", Fifth	n Edition,
	ence(s) :								
1.	Education	Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "F on, 2003.				-			
2.	, and the second	Ramakrishnan, "Database Managemen	•					•	•
3.		Garcia–Molina, Jeffrey D.Ullman and Education- 2000.	Jennife	r Wido	m- "Dat	abase S	ystem	Impler	mentation"-
4.		lob and Corlos Coronel- "Database on Learning Course Technology- Fifth			gn, Imp	lementat	ion an	d Mar	nagement",

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology	- Autono	mous F	Regulation			R 200	7
Department Electronics and Communication	Pro		e Code &			ctronics	
Engineering		Nar	ne	Commu	nicatio	n Engir	neering
E	lectives -				ı		
Course Code Course Name	ŀ	Hours/ V	Veek	Credit	Ma	ximum	Marks
Course realise	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130754E DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s) To study the image fundament processing. To study the image en							
1 DIGITAL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS AND			Total			9	
Elements of visual perception – Image sampling geometric transformations-Introduction to Fourier FFT – Separable Image Transforms -Walsh – Hada – Loeve transforms.	Transform	and DI	FT – Prope	rties of 2D	Fouri	er Tran	sform -
2 IMAGE ENHANCEMENT TECHNIQUES			Total	Hrs		9	
Spatial Domain methods: Basic grey level trans Image averaging –Spatial filtering: Smoothing, sha Smoothing – Sharpening filters – Homomorphic filters	rpening fil		aplacian filt	ers – Freq		domair	
3 IMAGE RESTORATION			Total			9	
Model of Image Degradation/restoration process – – Constrained least mean square filtering – Blidecomposition.							
4 IMAGE COMPRESSION			Total	Hrs		9	
Lossless compression: Variable length coding – LZ Lossy Compression: Transform coding – Wavelet MPEG,Basics of Vector quantization.	t coding -	Basics					
5 IMAGE SEGMENTATION AND REPRESE	OITATIO	1	Total	Hrs		9	
Edge detection – Thresholding - Region Based Polygonal approximation – Boundary segments – I - Regional descriptors –Simple descriptors- Texture	boundary						
Total hours to be taught						45	
Text Book(s):							
D ( 100   D)   1500   0							
Rafael C Gonzalez, Richard E Woods 2nd 2003.	l Edition,"	Digital I	mage Proce	essing"- Pe	arson	Educat	tion
1 2003. Reference(s):							
2003.							

	K.S.F	Rangasamy College of Technology	- Autono	omous	Regula	tion		R	2007
Depart	tment	Electronics and Communication Engineering		mme C Name	ode &		: Elect		and ineering
			tive - II			- I			J
Course	Codo	Course Name	Hou	ırs/ We	ek	Credit	Ма	ximum	Marks
Course	Code	Course Name	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130	755E	HIGH SPEED NETWORKS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Object	ive(s)	To give an introduction about ATM High Speed Networks and to know congestion control, and different levels	the tech	nniques	involve	ed to supp	ort real	-time t	raffic and
1	HIGH S	SPEED NETWORKS			Т	otal Hrs		9	
ATM Cel High Spe Architect	II – ATM eed LAN ture of 80		iber Cha		Wireles	ss LANs: a		ons, re	
2		ESTION AND TRAFFIC MANAGEME				otal Hrs		9	
		s- Queuing Models – Single Server ( ent – Congestion Control in Packet S							
3		ND ATM CONGESTION CONTROL	witching	INELWOII		otal Hrs	Conge	9	OHUOI.
off – KAI Traffic a	RN's Alg nd Cong - ABR tra	I – TCP Congestion Control – Retrar orithm – Window management – Perf estion control in ATM – Requirement affic Management – ABR rate control	ormance s – Attril	of TCP outes –	over A Traffic	TM. Managem	ent Fra	me wo	rk, Traffic
4	INTEG	RATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SER	RVICES		Т	otal Hrs		9	
		es Architecture – Approach, Compon Early Detection, Differentiated Service		vices- (	Queuin	g Discipline	, FQ, F	PS, BR	FQ, GPS,
5	PROTO	OCOLS FOR QOS SUPPORT			Т	otal Hrs		9	
RSVP – Switchin RTCP.	Goals & g – Oper	& Characteristics, Data Flow, RSVP rations, Label Stacking, Protocol details	operatio ils – RTF	ns, Pro P – Proto	tocol M ocol Ard	lechanisms chitecture,	S – Mu Data Ti	ltiproto ransfer	col Label Protocol,
Total hou	urs to be	taught						45	;
Text Boo	oks								
1		n Stallings, "HIGH SPEED NETWO n, 2002.	ORKS A	ND IN	TERNE	T", Pearso	on Edu	cation.	Second
Reference	` ,								
1	Harcou	d & Pravin Varaiya, "HIGH PER rt Asia Pvt. Ltd., II Edition, 2001.							
2	Irvan P and 2, 2	epelnjk, Jim Guichard and Jeff Apca 2003.	r, "MPLS	and V	PN arcl	nitecture",	Cisco F	Press,	Volume 1
3		ard Stevens, Gary R.Wright "TCP/IP	Illustrate	d", Pea	rson E	ducation, V	olume	2, 2004	1

Department   Electronics and Communication   Programme Code & Name   13 : B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering		K.S.	Rangasamy College of Technology - A	utonon	nous F	Regulati	ion		R 2	007
Course Code	Dona	rtmont	Electronics and Communication	Progra	amme	Code &	13	: B.E.	Electroni	cs and
Course Name	Бера	Tunent	<u> </u>			<del>)</del>	Con	nmunic	ation Eng	jineering
Course Name    L T P C CA ES Total			ELECT	IVES- I						
ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE AND  07130756E ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY IN SYSTEM DESIGN  To learn about EMI Environment, EMI Coupling Principles and EMI Specification ,Standards and Limits  To learn about EMI Environment, EMI Coupling Principles and EMI Specification ,Standards and Limits  EMI ENVIRONMENT  EMI ENVIRONMENT  Total Hrs  9  EMI/EMC concepts and definitions, Sources of EMI, conducted and radiated EMI, Transient EMI, Time domain vs Frequency domain EMI, Units of measurement parameters, Emission and immunity concepts, ESD.  2 EMI COUPLING PRINCIPLES  Total Hrs  9 Conducted, Radiated and Transient Coupling, Common Impedance Ground Coupling, Radiated Common Mode and Ground Loop Coupling, Radiated Differential Mode Coupling, Near Field Cable to Cable Coupling, Power Mains and Power Supply coupling.  3 EMI/EMC STANDARDS AND MEASUREMENTS  Total Hrs  9 Civilian standards - FCC, CISPR, IEC,EN, Military standards - MIL STD 461D/462, EMI Test Instruments / Systems, EMI Shielded Chamber, Open Area Test Site, TEM Cell, Sensors/Injectors/Couplers, Test beds for ESD and EFT, Military Test Method and Procedures (462).  4 EMI CONTROL TECHNIQUES  Total Hrs  9 Shielding, Filtering, Grounding, Bonding, Isolation Transformer, Transient Suppressors, Cable Routing, Signal Control, Component Selection and Mounting.  5 EMC DESIGN OF PCBs  Total Hrs  9 PCB Traces Cross Talk, Impedance Control, Power Distribution Decoupling, Zoning, Motherboard Designs and Propagation Delay Performance Models.  Total hours to be taught  4 Henry W.Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems", John Wiley and Sons, NewYork. 1988.  2 C.R.Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.	0		Carres Name	Ho	ours/ W	eek	Credit	М	aximum l	Marks
INTERFERENCE AND   ELECTROMAGNETIC   3   0   0   3   50   50   100	Cours	e Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
And Limits   Image: And	07130	0756E	INTERFERENCE AND ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY IN SYSTEM DESIGN		-	-				
EMI/EMC concepts and definitions, Sources of EMI, conducted and radiated EMI, Transient EMI, Time domain vs Frequency domain EMI, Units of measurement parameters, Emission and immunity concepts, ESD.    EMI COUPLING PRINCIPLES	Objec	ctive(s)		Coupli	ng Prir	nciples	and EMI	Specif	ication ,S	Standards
vs Frequency domain EMI, Units of measurement parameters, Emission and immunity concepts, ESD.         2       EMI COUPLING PRINCIPLES       Total Hrs       9         Conducted, Radiated and Transient Coupling, Common Impedance Ground Coupling, Radiated Common Mode and Ground Loop Coupling, Radiated Differential Mode Coupling, Near Field Cable to Cable Coupling, Power Mains and Power Supply coupling.         3       EMI/EMC STANDARDS AND MEASUREMENTS       Total Hrs       9         Civilian standards - FCC,CISPR, IEC,EN, Military standards - MIL STD 461D/462, EMI Test Instruments Systems, EMI Shielded Chamber, Open Area Test Site, TEM Cell, Sensors/Injectors/Couplers, Test beds for ESD and EFT, Military Test Method and Procedures (462).         4       EMI CONTROL TECHNIQUES       Total Hrs       9         Shielding, Filtering, Grounding, Bonding, Isolation Transformer, Transient Suppressors, Cable Routing, Signal Control, Component Selection and Mounting.       Total Hrs       9         5       EMC DESIGN OF PCBs       Total Hrs       9         PCB Traces Cross Talk, Impedance Control, Power Distribution Decoupling, Zoning, Motherboard Designs and Propagation Delay Performance Models.       45         Total hours to be taught       45         Reference(s):       1       Henry W.Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.         3       V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.	1 E	MI ENVI	RONMENT			Tota	al Hrs		9	
2 EMI COUPLING PRINCIPLES  Conducted, Radiated and Transient Coupling, Common Impedance Ground Coupling, Radiated Common Mode and Ground Loop Coupling, Radiated Differential Mode Coupling, Near Field Cable to Cable Coupling, Power Mains and Power Supply coupling.  3 EMI/EMC STANDARDS AND MEASUREMENTS  Total Hrs  9  Civilian standards - FCC,CISPR, IEC,EN, Military standards - MIL STD 461D/462, EMI Test Instruments /Systems, EMI Shielded Chamber, Open Area Test Site, TEM Cell, Sensors/Injectors/Couplers, Test beds for ESD and EFT, Military Test Method and Procedures (462).  4 EMI CONTROL TECHNIQUES  Total Hrs  9  Shielding, Filtering, Grounding, Bonding, Isolation Transformer, Transient Suppressors, Cable Routing, Signal Control, Component Selection and Mounting.  5 EMC DESIGN OF PCBs  Total Hrs  9  PCB Traces Cross Talk, Impedance Control, Power Distribution Decoupling, Zoning, Motherboard Designs and Propagation Delay Performance Models.  Total hours to be taught  45  Reference(s):  1 Henry W.Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems", John Wiley and Sons, NewYork. 1988.  2 C.R.Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.  3 V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.										
Mode and Ground Loop Coupling, Radiated Differential Mode Coupling, Near Field Cable to Cable Coupling, Power Mains and Power Supply coupling.  3 EMI/EMC STANDARDS AND MEASUREMENTS Total Hrs 9  Civilian standards - FCC,CISPR, IEC,EN, Military standards - MIL STD 461D/462, EMI Test Instruments /Systems, EMI Shielded Chamber, Open Area Test Site, TEM Cell, Sensors/Injectors/Couplers, Test beds for ESD and EFT, Military Test Method and Procedures (462).  4 EMI CONTROL TECHNIQUES Total Hrs 9  Shielding, Filtering, Grounding, Bonding, Isolation Transformer, Transient Suppressors, Cable Routing, Signal Control, Component Selection and Mounting.  5 EMC DESIGN OF PCBs Traces Cross Talk, Impedance Control, Power Distribution Decoupling, Zoning, Motherboard Designs and Propagation Delay Performance Models.  Total hours to be taught 45  Reference(s):  1 Henry W.Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems", John Wiley and Sons, NewYork. 1988.  2 C.R.Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.  3 V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.			•						9	
Civilian standards - FCC,CISPR, IEC,EN, Military standards - MIL STD 461D/462, EMI Test Instruments /Systems, EMI Shielded Chamber, Open Area Test Site, TEM Cell, Sensors/Injectors/Couplers, Test beds for ESD and EFT, Military Test Method and Procedures (462).  4 EMI CONTROL TECHNIQUES  Shielding, Filtering, Grounding, Bonding, Isolation Transformer, Transient Suppressors, Cable Routing, Signal Control, Component Selection and Mounting.  5 EMC DESIGN OF PCBs  Total Hrs  9  PCB Traces Cross Talk, Impedance Control, Power Distribution Decoupling, Zoning, Motherboard Designs and Propagation Delay Performance Models.  Total hours to be taught  45  Reference(s):  1 Henry W.Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems", John Wiley and Sons, NewYork. 1988.  2 C.R.Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.  3 V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.	Mode	and Gro	und Loop Coupling, Radiated Differentia							
/Systems, EMI Shielded Chamber, Open Area Test Site, TEM Cell, Sensors/Injectors/Couplers, Test beds for ESD and EFT, Military Test Method and Procedures (462).  4 EMI CONTROL TECHNIQUES Total Hrs 9  Shielding, Filtering, Grounding, Bonding, Isolation Transformer, Transient Suppressors, Cable Routing, Signal Control, Component Selection and Mounting.  5 EMC DESIGN OF PCBs Total Hrs 9  PCB Traces Cross Talk, Impedance Control, Power Distribution Decoupling, Zoning, Motherboard Designs and Propagation Delay Performance Models.  Total hours to be taught 45  Reference(s):  1 Henry W.Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems", John Wiley and Sons, NewYork. 1988.  2 C.R.Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.  3 V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.	3 E	MI/EMC	STANDARDS AND MEASUREMENTS			Tot	al Hrs		9	
Shielding, Filtering, Grounding, Bonding, Isolation Transformer, Transient Suppressors, Cable Routing, Signal Control, Component Selection and Mounting.  5 EMC DESIGN OF PCBs Total Hrs 9  PCB Traces Cross Talk, Impedance Control, Power Distribution Decoupling, Zoning, Motherboard Designs and Propagation Delay Performance Models.  Total hours to be taught 45  Reference(s):  1 Henry W.Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems", John Wiley and Sons, NewYork. 1988.  2 C.R.Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.  3 V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.	/Syste	ms, EMI	Shielded Chamber, Open Area Test Sit	e, TEM						
Control, Component Selection and Mounting.  5 EMC DESIGN OF PCBs Total Hrs 9  PCB Traces Cross Talk, Impedance Control, Power Distribution Decoupling, Zoning, Motherboard Designs and Propagation Delay Performance Models.  Total hours to be taught 45  Reference(s):  1 Henry W.Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems", John Wiley and Sons, NewYork. 1988.  2 C.R.Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.  3 V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.	4 E	MI CON	TROL TECHNIQUES			Tot	al Hrs		9	
PCB Traces Cross Talk, Impedance Control, Power Distribution Decoupling, Zoning, Motherboard Designs and Propagation Delay Performance Models.  Total hours to be taught  Reference(s):  1 Henry W.Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems", John Wiley and Sons, NewYork. 1988.  2 C.R.Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.  3 V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.				sforme	r, Tran	sient Sı	uppresso	rs, Cab	le Routir	ng, Signal
Propagation Delay Performance Models.  Total hours to be taught 45  Reference(s):  1 Henry W.Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems", John Wiley and Sons, NewYork. 1988.  2 C.R.Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.  3 V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.	5 E	MC DES	SIGN OF PCBs			Tot	al Hrs		9	
Reference(s):  1 Henry W.Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems", John Wiley and Sons, NewYork. 1988.  2 C.R.Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.  3 V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.				tributio	n Deco	upling,	Zoning, N	Motherb	oard De	signs and
<ol> <li>Henry W.Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems", John Wiley and Sons, NewYork. 1988.</li> <li>C.R.Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.</li> <li>V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.</li> </ol>	Total h	nours to l	be taught						45	
<ul> <li>C.R.Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 1992.</li> <li>V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.</li> </ul>	Refere	ence(s):								
3 V.P.Kodali, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies", IEEE Press, 1996.	1 H	lenry W.	Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in Elec	tronic S	System	s", Johr	Wiley a	nd Son	s, NewYo	ork. 1988.
	2 C	C.R.Paul,	"Introduction to Electromagnetic Compat	ibility",	John \	Wiley ar	d Sons,	Inc, 199	92.	
	3 V	'.P.Koda	li, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measure	ments a	and Te	chnolog	jies", IEE	E Pres	s, 1996.	
4 Bernhard Keiser, "Principles of Electromagnetic Compatibility", Artech house, 3rd Ed, 1986.	4 B	Bernhard	Keiser, "Principles of Electromagnetic Co	mpatib	ility", A	rtech ho	ouse, 3rd	Ed, 19	86.	

K.S	S.Rangasamy College of Techn	olog	ıy - Au	tonom	ous R	egulatio	n		R 2007	
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering		ogram			13	: B.E. Ele			
	<u> </u>	LEC	TIVES			0011	imamoan	on Engin	looring	
				urs / W	'eek	Credit	М	aximum	Marks	
Course Code	Course Name	-	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
07130757E	NUMERICAL METHODS		3	0	0	3	50	100		
With the present development of the computer technology, it is necessary to develop efficient algorithms for solving problems in science, engineering and technology. This course gives a complete procedure for solving different kinds of problems occur in engineering numerically. At the end of the course, the students would be acquainted with the basic concepts in numerical methods and their uses.										
1 SOLUTION PROBLEM	I OF EQUATIONS AND EIGEN \ S	/ALU	JE		To	tal Hrs		9		
Linear interpolation methods (method of false position) - Newton's method - Statement of Fixed Point Theorem - Fixed pointer iteration x=g(x) method - Solution of linear system of Gaussian elimination and Gauss-Jordan methods - Iterative methods: Gauss Jacobi and Gauss — Seidel methods- Inverse of a matrix by Gauss-Jordan method. Eigen value of a matrix by power methods.  2 INTERPOLATION AND APPROXIMATION Total Hrs 9										
Lagrangian Polyno difference formula	omials - Divided difference - Inte e.	erpola	ation wi	th a cu	ibic sp	line - Ne	wton forw	ard and	backward	
3 NUMERICA	AL DIFFERENTIATION AND INT	EGR	ATION		To	tal Hrs		9		
Trapezoidal and S formulas - Double	difference table - Divided dif Simpson's 1/3 and 3/8 rules - Ro integrals using trapezoidal and S	mbei Simp	rg's me	thod -						
Д	ALUÉ PROBLEMS FOR ORDINA NTIAL EQUATIONS	ARY			To	tal Hrs		9		
	ods: Taylor Series and methods solving first and second order enhods.									
5 APPLICA	TION OF BOUNDARY VALUE F	PROE	BLEMS		To	tal Hrs		9		
dimensional heat	solution for the second order ord equation by implict and expanded and Poisson equations.									
Tutorial					To	tal Hrs		15		
Total hours to be	e taught				I .			60		
Text book(s):						Į.				
1. New Delhi.2				,	,				,	
•	v, P.Thilakavthy, K and Gunavath	ıy, K.	Nume	rical M	ethods	s. S.Chan	d and Co	. New D	elhi, 1999	
Reference(s):	F ((A)			5		171 51	<b>5</b>	200		
	my, E., "Numerical Methods", Ta					-		999.		
	an M.K, "Numerical Methods" Na			•	•				0004	
	no K., "Numerical Methods for Sc						rentice Ha	all India,	2004.	
4. Subramania	am N., "Numerical Methods", SCI	vi Pu	Dicatio	ns, Er	ode -1	•				

K	(.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Technology - Au	itono	mous l	Regula	tion		R	2007		
Departme	ent	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Pro	gramme Nam					onics and ngineering		
	I	ELEC	ΓIVE								
			Н	ours/ W	eek	Credit		Maximur	n Marks		
Course C	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
0713075	58E	ADVANCED MICROCONTROLLER	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
Objectiv	e(s)	To introduce the architecture, Pi Microcontroller.	rogra	mming	and	interfacin	g of	freesca	le Motorola		
		ROLA 68HC11 MICROCONTROLLERS				al Hrs		9	·		
	lags -	addressing modes – operating modes – Real time clock – Programmable tim sion.									
		SCALE 68HC12 MICROCONTROLLER				al Hrs		9			
Instruction	n-contr ative a	roller organization-Instruction set-move rol instruction-I/O instructions-Special i addressing and position independenc sing.	instru	uctions-A	Address	sing mod	es-op	code byte	e –post byte		
3 A	ASSEM	IBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING			Tot	al Hrs		9	)		
Linkers, a	and loa ers-Mad	s-A simplified two pass assembler De aders –Cross Assembler and Downlo cro Assemblers-Documentation-Assemblers	ader-	- Reloca	atable subrou	assemble utines.					
		RAMMING IN C AND C++				al Hrs		9			
variables- procedure	Procedes-Glob	terpreters-operators and assignment sta dures and their arguments-object co pal and local variables-Expressions a by and structs- procedure calls and argu	orient nd a	ted pro	gramm	ing in (	C++,-i	mplemen	tation of C		
5 II	NPUT	AND OUTPUT INTERFACING			Tot	al Hrs		9	1		
		tput devices-parallel ports-input an Interrupt synchronization-A/D –D/A cor					onizat	ion hard	lware-Gadfly		
Total hour	rs to be	e taught			•			4:	5		
Text Book	(s):										
		Lipovski,'introduction to Microcontrolle ale 68HC12,Second Edition,Elsevier	ers a	architect	ure, pr	ogrammiı	ng ,Ai	nd Interfa	cing for the		
2 J	I.W.Va	Ivano "Embedded Microcomputer Syste	ems"	Thomso	on Asia	PVT LTC	) first	reprints .			
Reference	e(s):										
1 J	lohn B.	Peatman, "Design with Micro controller	s", N	lcGraw	Hill inte	rnational	Limite	ed, Singa	pore, 1989.		
2 J	lohn C	.Bkaoder, Using M68HC11 microcontrol	ller /	A guide t	to interf	acing and	M68	HC11 mid	crocontroller		
3 F	Richard E.Haskell, Design of Embedded systems using 68HC12/11 Microcontrollers										
	Steven HCS12	F.Barrett, Daniel J.Pack, Embedded Sy	/sten	ns Desig	gn and	applicatio	ns wit	the 68h	IC12 and		

K.5	Rangasamy College of Technology	- Autono	mous R	Regulati	ion		R 2	2007	
Department	Electronics and Communication	Progr	amme (	Code &			Electron		
Department	Engineering		Name	!	Cor	nmunic	ation En	gineering	
	<u> </u>	CTIVES -	П						
Course Cod	e Course Name	Ho	urs/ We	eek	Credit	M	laximum	Marks	
Course Coo	e Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
07130759E	RECEIVERS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Objective(s	Overview of digital communication channel. To study the receive techniques for synchronization.	er performa	ance in	fading	channe	l. To s	study the		
1 RE\	IEW OF DIGITAL COMMUNICATION	TECHNIQ	UES	Tota	al Hrs		9		
	and band pass communication, sign nd Spectral characteristics of digital m		represe	ntation,	linear a	nd noi	nlinear n	nodulation	
2 OPTIMUM RECIEVERS FOR AWGM CHANNEL Total Hrs 9									
	emodulator, matched filter, maximur orthogonal signals, envelope detector						receive	r for CPM	
3 REC	CIEVERS FOR FADING CHANNELS			Tot	al Hrs	9			
	ion of fading multiple channels, statist AKE demodulator, coded waveform for			fading,f	rquency	selectiv	e fading	,, diversity	
4 SYN	ICHRONIZATION TECHNIQUES			Tot	al Hrs		9		
	signal synchronization, carrier phas aximum likelihood and non-decision d						os, syml	bol timing	
5 ADA	PTIVE EQUALIZATION			Tot	al Hrs		9		
	algorithm,LMS algortihm,adaptive decan algorithm, blind equalizers and stoo							ellis-coded	
Total hours to		g		,			45		
Text Book(s)						ı			
	n.G.Proakis, " Digital communication "	5th Edition	. McGra	aw-Hill.	New Yorl	k. 2007	·		
Reference(s)			,	-,		,			
1 Heir	rrich Meyer, Mare Moeneclacy, Stefar ohn Wiley, New York, 1997.	n.A.Fechtel	, " Digit	al comr	municatio	n rece	ivers ", \	/ol I & Vol	
2 E.A Nev	New Delni, 1994.								
Simon Marvin, " Digital communication over fading channel; An unified approach to performance Analysis ", John Wiley, New York, 2000.									

	K.S.R	angasamy College of Technology - A	utono	mous R	egulati	on		R 2	2007
Departn	nont	Electronics and Communication	Pro	ogramm		13	: B.E.	Electron	ics and
Departi	HEHR	Engineering		& Nar	me	Com	munic	ation En	gineering
		Electi	ves - III						
Course	Codo	Course Name	Но	urs/ We	ek	Credit	M	laximum	Marks
Course	Code		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130	761E	TCP / IP DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Object	tive(s)	To understand the internals of the T implemented. To understand the inte							
1	INTRO	DUCTION			Tota	al Hrs		9	
		concepts and architectural model- classes. RARP- IP – IP Routing –ICMP – Ipv6	assful I	nternet	addres	s – CIDF	R-Sub	netting a	and Super
2	TCP				Tot	al Hrs		9	
		der – connection establishment and te sion – persist timer - keepalive timer- fu					- bulk	data flov	w- timeout
3	IP IMP	LEMENTATION			Tot	al Hrs	9		
		vare organization – routing table- ro //P) –Multicast Processing (IGMP)	uting a	algorithn	ns-fragr	mentation	and	reassem	bly- error
4	TCP II	MPLEMENTATION			Tot	al Hrs		9	
		and input processing – transmission on the input processing mutual ex							inite state
5	TCP IN	MPLEMENTATION II		-	Tot	al Hrs		9	
		and messages- timer process- deletin congestion avoidance and control – urg							d adaptive
Total ho	urs to b	e taught						45	
Text Bo	ok(s):								
1		as E.Comer – "Internetworking with TCF edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2003.							
2	W.Rich	nard Stevens "TCP/IP illustrated" Volum	e 1 Pea	arson E	ducatio	n, 2003 (I	Jnit II)		
Referen	ce(s):								
1	TCP/IF	P protocol suite, Forouzan, 2nd edition,	TMH, 2	003					
2 W.Richard Stevens "TCP/IP illustrated" Volume 2 Pearson Education 2003.									

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Technology							2007
Department	Electronics and Communication	P	rogramr	ne Cod	le &			onics and
Бераппепі	Engineering		Na	ame		Commur	nication E	ngineering
	El	ectives	-111					
0 0 1	0 11	Н	ours/ We	ek	Cred	lit I	Maximum	Marks
Course Code	e Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130762E	SATELLITE COMMUNICATION	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
07.1007.022	Overview of satellite systems in re		_	_	_			
Objective(s)								
	access by various users. Study of						is. Olday	or satemic
OVE	RVIEW OF SATELLITE SYSTEMS, OF			1633101	1 Stariu			
		(DIIO)	AND	To	tal Hrs		9	
	ICHING METHODS		latalaa	4 110	D	ta Dala	. Oul. '4'	Catallitae
	Frequency Allocations for Satellite Ser							
	epler's Law -Definitions of Terms for							
	hts - Orbital Perturbations -Inclined							
	<ul> <li>The Orbital Plane – The Geocentric</li> </ul>							
the IJK Frame	e – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordina	ate Sys	stem – 7	Γhe Su	b-satell	lite Point -	<ul> <li>Predicti</li> </ul>	ing Satellite
Position.								
2 GEO	STATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGI	MENT		To	tal Hrs		9	
Introduction -	Antenna Look Angels - The Polar I	Mount .	Antenna	– Lim	its of \	/isibility -	Near Ge	eostationary
	n Eclipse of Satellite - Sun Transit C							
	ol – Spinning Satellite Stabilization – N							
	C Subsystem – Transponders – Wide							
	system – Morelos – Anik-E – Advanced				at Don	iditipioxoi	1 01101	, an pinior
	H SEGMENT & SPACE LINK	11103	т орасс		tal Hrs		9	
		Moot	or Antor					
	- Receive-Only Home TV Systems -							
	nsmit-Receive Earth Stations – Proble							
	e-Space Transmission – Feeder Losse							
	osses - Link Power Budget Equation							
	x Density - Input Back Off - The Ea					– Output	Back of	r – Satellite
	<ul> <li>Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink a</li> </ul>	and Do	wnlink C					
	LLITE ACCESS				tal Hrs		9	
	s – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assi							
limited TWT a	mplifier operation, FDMA downlink an	alysis.	TDMA:	Refere	nce Bu	ırst; Prear	nble and	Postamble,
Carrier recove	ery, Network synchronization, unique v	vord de	etection,	Traffic	Date, I	Frame Eff	iciency a	nd Channel
capacity, pre-	assigned TDMA, Demand assigned	TDMA	A, Spee	ch Inte	erpolati	on and F	Prediction	, Downlink
analysis for D	Digital transmission. Companion of up	olink P	ower re	quirem	ents fo	r FDMA 8	& TDMA.	On-board
signal Proces	sing for TDMA / FDMA operation,	Satellite	e switch	ed TD	MA. C	ode-Divisi	on Multip	ole Access.
	ers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and							
	hanisms - Requests for comments -							
Systems.	•	•			,			•
	CT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVIC	CES		Total	Hrs		9	
	Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and		er of Tra			requencia		
	Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Tele							
	Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) -							
	ems - Satellite Mobile Services - V	SA15 -	- Rauars	sai – C	ו וגטטוכ	- บริเนิยที่ที่(	y Satellite	e System –
Orbcomm.	La facción							-
Total hours to							45	)
Text Book(s):								
	nis Roddy, Satellite Communications,	McGra	w-Hill Pu	ublicati	on Thire	d edition 2	2001	
Reference(s)								
1 Tim	othy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jerer	my Allr	nuti, Sa	tellite (	Commu	ınications,	John W	illy & Sons
	a) Pvt. Ltd. 2004	•	*			•		,
\\/ilk	our L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Ho	nd Ro	bert A.	Nelson	. Satel	lite Comr	nunicatio	n Systems
	ineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Sec				, 23.01			_ , 5.55
МР	ichharia : Satellite Communication Sy				les Ma	cmillan Di	ress I td	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition
3 200		3161113	(Design	ı ııııcı	n <del>c</del> o Ivid	omman Fi	COO LIU.	LUILIUII
200	<u>ی.</u>							

	K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Technolo	gy - Auto	nomo	us Re	gula	tion		R 200	)7
Depa	rtment	Electronics and	Progra	amme (		&			ectronics a	
		Communication Engineering	F1 (*)	Name			Comm	unicati	on Engine	ering
			Electives-		,,,,,					
Cours	e Code	Course Name			s/We	1	Credit		aximum Ma	
		ADVANCED DIGITAL OVOTE		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
0713	0763E	ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTE DESIGN		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objec	ctive(s)	To learn how to design prog VHDL. To determine the types						esis co	mpiler ba	sed on
1	1 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN Total Hrs							9		
		ed Synchronous Sequential Net				ling o	of CSSN -	State S	table Assi	gnment
		Design of CSSN –ASM Chart –								
2		RONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRC					otal Hrs		9	0
		chronous Sequential Circuit ( blem and the Transition Table								
Hazards		blem and the transition rable	- Design	UI ASI	<i>J</i> – 3	olalic	anu Dyna	illic i la	zaius – Li	SSEIIIIAI
3		IAGNOSIS AND TESTABILITY	ALGORIT	THMS		Т	otal Hrs		9	
Fault Ta	able Metho	d - Path Sensitization Method	– Boolear	Differe	ence	Meth	od – Koha	vi Algo	rithm – To	lerance
Techniq		t in PLA –Built-in Self Test.				1		1		
4	SYNCHR DEVICES	ONOUS DESIGN USING PRO	GRAMMA	BLE		Т	otal Hrs		9	
		ogic Devices –A Simple GAL &   GA – Xilinx 2000 - Xilinx 3000.	EPROM A	rchitec	ture -	Rea	ization Sta	ate mad	chine using	PLD –
5	SYSTEM	DESIGN USING VHDL				Т	otal Hrs		9	
	Modeling (	of Combinational Circuits – Arr using VHDL – Flip Flops – Regi								
Total ho	urs to be t	aught							45	
Text boo	ok(s)							II		
1	John M Y	'arbrough "Digital Logic appns.	and Desig	n" Tho	mson	Lear	ning, 2001			
2	Nripendra	a N Biswas "Logic Design Theo	ry" Prentic	e Hall	of Ind	lia, 20	001.			
3		H. Roth Jr. "Fundamentals of log	•							
Referen	ce(s):									
1	. ,	. Givone "Digital principles and	Design" T	ata Mc	Graw	Hill 2	2002.			
2		H. Roth Jr. ""Digital system design						98.		
			,							

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Technology	Auton	omous F	Regulat	ion		R 2	2007	
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Prog	ramme C Name	ode &			. Electron ation Eng		
	Ele	ctives-I	II						
0	Ossans a Name	H	lours/ We	ek	Credit	N	/laximum	Marks	
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
07130764E	RADAR AND NAVIGATIONAL AIDS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	To derive and discuss the range e principle to radars and hence deteradars. To refresh principles of antetransmitters and receivers. To under landing aids as related to navigation.	ct mov nnas ai stand p	ring targe nd propag rinciples	ets, clus gation a of navig	ster, also as related gation, in a	to ur to rac idditio	nderstand dars, also n to appr	tracking study of oach and	
1 INTR	ODUCTION TO RADAR				al Hrs		9		
of radar – The noise and the Integration of I	The simple form of the radar equation origins of radar. The Radar Equation signalto-noise ratio – Probability denstradar pulses – Radar cross section of e repetition frequency – Antenna	n: Introdity function	duction – tions – P s – Rada	Detect robabili r cross	ion of sigr ties of deto section flu	nals in ection uctuat	noise – and falseions – Tr	Receiver e alarm – ansmitter	
	AND PULSE DOPPLER RADAR			Tot	al Hrs		9		
Introduction to doppler and MTI radar – Delay-line cancellers – Staggered pulse repetition frequencies Doppler filter banks – Digital MTI processing – Moving target detector – Limitations to MTI performance – M from a moving platform (AMIT) – Pulse doppler radar – Other Doppler radar topics – Tracking with radar Monopulse tracking – Conical scan and sequential lobing – Limitations to tracking accuracy – Low-ang tracking – Tracking in range – Other tracking radar topics – Comparison of trackers – Automatic tracking wi									
tracking – Trac surveillance ra 3 DETE	dars (ADT). CTION OF SIGNALS IN NOISE	opics –	Compari	son of	trackers –	Autor	matic trac	cking with	
tracking – Trac surveillance ra  3 DETE Introduction – Constant – Fal – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADI Introduction -T direction findin	dars (ADT).  CTION OF SIGNALS IN NOISE  Matched – Filter receiver – Detection se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – Nectronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers.  D DIRECTION FINDING he loop antenna – Loop input circuits – g –Automatic direction finders. Radio	criteria pperato lonstan nnas –  An aur Ranges	- Detectric - Signal dard properties should be all null directions.	Tototors – Amanagoagation ifters –  Tototors – Tototors –  Tototors –  Tototors –	rackers – ral Hrs Automatic Jement – F n – The ra Frequenc ral Hrs inder – Th ur course	Autor detec Propaç dar ar y – So e gon radio	9 tor – Integation racentenna – can array  jiometer – range – \	grators – lar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni	
tracking – Trac surveillance ra  3 DETE Introduction – Constant – Fal – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADI Introduction -T direction findin directional rang Hyperbolic Systems	dars (ADT).  CTION OF SIGNALS IN NOISE  Matched – Filter receiver – Detection se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – Nectronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers.  D DIRECTION FINDING the loop antenna – Loop input circuits – g – Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipment of the secondary of the decca navigation system –	criteria pperato lonstan nnas –  An aur Ranges – Ran – Lora	- Detectr - Signal dard properties - The Lige and aun-A equipment - Detectron	Totors – Formanago agation ifters –  Totors – Formanago agation ifters –  Totor ection for force couracy agation for force couracy agation for force force for force force for force force for force for force for force for force for force for force force for force force for force for force for force for force for force for force force for force force for force for force for force for force force for force force for force for force force force for force force for force force for force for force force force force force for force	trackers –  al Hrs Automatic Jement – Fin – The ra Frequenc  al Hrs Jinder – Th Jinder – T	detectoropaç dar ai y – So e gon radio - Recond pre	9 tor – Integation racentenna – can array  jiometer – range – Vent develecision of	grators – lar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard	
tracking – Tracsurveillance ra  3 DETE Introduction – Constant – Fal – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADI Introduction -T direction findin directional rang Hyperbolic Sys loran – Loran- omega system	dars (ADT).  CTION OF SIGNALS IN NOISE  Matched – Filter receiver – Detection se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – Nectronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers.  D DIRECTION FINDING  he loop antenna – Loop input circuits – g –Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipment of the property of the decca navigation system –	criteria pperato lonstan nnas –  An aur Ranges – Ran – Lora	- Detectr - Signal dard properties - The Lige and aun-A equipment - Detectron	Tot tors – F manag pagatior ifters –  Tot ection f F/MF fo ccuracy pment – Ran	al Hrs Automatic Jement – Fin – The ra Frequenc Lal Hrs Linder – Th Lur course Lor of VOR - Range and accept	detectoropaç dar ai y – So e gon radio - Recond pre	9 tor – Integation racentenna – can array  jiometer – range – Vent develecision of	grators – lar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard	
tracking – Tracsurveillance ra  3 DETE Introduction – Constant – Fal – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADI Introduction -T direction findin directional rang Hyperbolic System 5 DME Introduction – Ground control	dars (ADT).  CTION OF SIGNALS IN NOISE  Matched – Filter receiver – Detection se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – Nectronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers.  D DIRECTION FINDING the loop antenna – Loop input circuits – g – Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipment of the secondary of the decca navigation system –	criteria perato lonstan nnas –  An aur Ranges – Ran – Lora Decca	- Detection - Detection - Signal dard properties - The Life - The	Tot tors – A managoagation ifters –  Tot ection f = /MF fo ccuracy oment – Ran  Tot = - TA	rackers – ral Hrs Automatic pement – F n – The ra Frequenc ral Hrs inder – Th ur course r of VOR - Range al ge and ac ral Hrs CAN –Ins )- Dopple	Autor  detecc  ropag dar ar y – So  e gon radio - Recond precurace trume	9 tor – Integration racentenna – can array  9 iometer – range – Vent develecision of cy of dec	egrators – lar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The	
tracking – Tracsurveillance ra  3 DETE Introduction – Constant – Fal – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADI Introduction -T direction findin directional rang Hyperbolic System 5 DME Introduction – Ground control	dars (ADT).  CTION OF SIGNALS IN NOISE  Matched – Filter receiver – Detection se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – Nectronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers.  D DIRECTION FINDING he loop antenna – Loop input circuits – g – Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipment stems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system –  AND TACAN  Distance measuring equipment – Oulled approach system – Microwave Satellite Navigation System – The tra	criteria perato lonstan nnas –  An aur Ranges – Ran – Lora Decca	- Detection - Detection - Signal dard properties - The Life - The	Tot tors – A managoagation ifters –  Tot ection f = /MF fo ccuracy oment – Ran  Tot = - TA	rackers – ral Hrs Automatic pement – F n – The ra Frequenc ral Hrs inder – Th ur course r of VOR - Range al ge and ac ral Hrs CAN –Ins )- Dopple	Autor  detecc  ropag dar ar y – So  e gon radio - Recond precurace trume	9 tor – Integration racentenna – can array  9 iometer – range – Vent develecision of cy of dec	egrators – lar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The	
tracking – Tracsurveillance ra  3 DETE Introduction – Constant – Fal – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADI Introduction -T direction findin directional rang Hyperbolic System 5 DME Introduction – Ground contro Navigation – Se	dars (ADT).  CTION OF SIGNALS IN NOISE  Matched – Filter receiver – Detection se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – Nectronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers.  D DIRECTION FINDING he loop antenna – Loop input circuits – g – Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipment stems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system –  AND TACAN  Distance measuring equipment – Oulled approach system – Microwave Satellite Navigation System – The tra	criteria perato lonstan nnas –  An aur Ranges – Ran – Lora Decca	- Detection - Detection - Signal dard properties - The Life - The	Tot tors – A managoagation ifters –  Tot ection f = /MF fo ccuracy oment – Ran  Tot = - TA	rackers – ral Hrs Automatic pement – F n – The ra Frequenc ral Hrs inder – Th ur course r of VOR - Range al ge and ac ral Hrs CAN –Ins )- Dopple	Autor  detecc  ropag dar ar y – So  e gon radio - Recond precurace trume	general system	egrators – lar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The	
tracking – Tracsurveillance ra  3 DETE Introduction – Constant – Fal – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADI Introduction -T direction findin directional rang Hyperbolic System 5 DME Introduction – Ground contro Navigation – St  Total hours to to the surveillance of the surveillance range of the surveillance range of the surveillance range of the surveillance range	dars (ADT).  CTION OF SIGNALS IN NOISE  Matched – Filter receiver – Detection se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – Nectronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers.  D DIRECTION FINDING he loop antenna – Loop input circuits – g – Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipment stems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system –  AND TACAN  Distance measuring equipment – Oulled approach system – Microwave Satellite Navigation System – The tra	criteria perato lonstan nnas –  An aur Ranges – Ran – Lora Decca  Decratior Landing	— Detectr — Signal dard prophase shall null direct in all null direct in all null direct in of DME grand and another in of DME grand in all null direct in all null d	Tot tors – A managoagation ifters –  Tot ection f = /MF fo ccuracy oment – Ran  Tot = - TAn (MLS avstar (	trackers –	Autor  detecc  ropag dar ar y – So  e gon radio - Recond precurace trume	general system	egrators – lar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The	
tracking – Tracsurveillance ra  3 DETE Introduction – Constant – Fal – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADI Introduction -T direction findin directional rang Hyperbolic System 5 DME Introduction – Ground contro Navigation – S  Total hours to I Text Book(s):  1 Merrill 2 Dr.A.K	dars (ADT).  CTION OF SIGNALS IN NOISE  Matched – Filter receiver – Detection se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – Nectronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers.  D DIRECTION FINDING he loop antenna – Loop input circuits – g – Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipment etems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system –  AND TACAN  Distance measuring equipment – Obled approach system – Microwave Satellite Navigation System – The trade taught  I. Skolnik, "Introduction to Radar System and Dr.A.B.Bhattacharya "Rade"	criteria perato lonstan nnas –  An aur Ranges – Ran – Lora Decca  Decca  Deratior Landin nsit sys	- Detectr - Signal dard properties - The Lige and a nun-A equipareceivers of DME of System - National Control of DME of System - National Control of DME of System - National Control of DME of Control of Cont	Tot tors – A manago pagation ifters –  Tot ection from for couracy poment – Ran (MLS avstar (	trackers – lal Hrs Automatic gement – F n – The ra Frequenc lal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range al ge and ac lal Hrs CAN –Ins )- Dopple Global Pos	detectory – Solution of the second precedurate of the second precedura	9 tor – Integration racentenna – can array  giometer – range – Vent develecision of cy of decent landing system	egrators – lar waves Reflector s. Radar Ferrors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The g Aids – nertial m (GPS).	
tracking - Tracsurveillance raisurveillance ra	dars (ADT).  CTION OF SIGNALS IN NOISE  Matched – Filter receiver – Detection se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – Nectronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers.  D DIRECTION FINDING he loop antenna – Loop input circuits – g – Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipment stems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system – AND TACAN  Distance measuring equipment – Oolled approach system – Microwave Satellite Navigation System – The tradet taught	criteria perato lonstan nnas –  An aur Ranges – Ran – Lora Decca  Decca  Deratior Landin nsit sys	- Detectr - Signal dard properties - The Lige and a nun-A equipareceivers of DME of System - National Control of DME of System - National Control of DME of System - National Control of DME of Control of Cont	Tot tors – A manago pagation ifters –  Tot ection from for couracy poment – Ran (MLS avstar (	trackers – lal Hrs Automatic gement – F n – The ra Frequenc lal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range al ge and ac lal Hrs CAN –Ins )- Dopple Global Pos	detectory – Solution of the second precedurate of the second precedura	9 tor – Integration racentenna – can array  giometer – range – Vent develecision of cy of decent landing system	egrators – lar waves Reflector s. Radar Ferrors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The g Aids – nertial m (GPS).	
tracking - Tracsurveillance ra  3 DETE Introduction - Constant - Fal - Atmospheric antennas - Ele Transmitters - 4 RADI Introduction - T direction findin directional rand Hyperbolic System 5 DME Introduction - Ground contro Navigation - S  Total hours to T Text Book(s):  1 Merrill 2 Dr.A.k Khann Reference(s):	dars (ADT).  CTION OF SIGNALS IN NOISE  Matched – Filter receiver – Detection se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – Nectronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers.  D DIRECTION FINDING he loop antenna – Loop input circuits – g – Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipment etems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system –  AND TACAN  Distance measuring equipment – Obled approach system – Microwave Satellite Navigation System – The trade taught  I. Skolnik, "Introduction to Radar System and Dr.A.B.Bhattacharya "Rade"	criteria perato lonstan nnas –  An aur Ranges – Ranges – Lora Decca  Decratior Landing nsit sys	- Detectr - Signal dard properties - The Lige and a light receivers of DME grown of	Tot tors – A manago pagation ifters –  Tot ection from for couracy poment – Ran (MLS avstar (	trackers – lal Hrs Automatic gement – F n – The ra Frequenc lal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range al ge and ac lal Hrs CAN –Ins )- Dopple Global Pos	detectory – Solution of the second precedurate of the second precedura	9 tor – Integration racentenna – can array  giometer – range – Vent develecision of cy of decent landing system	egrators – lar waves Reflector s. Radar Ferrors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The g Aids – nertial m (GPS).	

	K.S.F	Rangasamy College of Technology - A	Autonon	nous F	Regulat	tion			R 2007
Depa	rtment	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Progra	mme ( Name	Code &				onics and Engineering
	<u> </u>		tives- III						
0	. 0. 4.	Course Name	Ho	urs/ W	eek	Credit	ı	Maximu	m Marks
Course	e Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130	0765E	SPEECH AND AUDIO SIGNAL PROCESSING	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objec	ctive(s)	Introduction to Analog VLSI and Basi Processing and Neural Information Pro							Mode Signal
1		NICS OF SPEECH				al Hrs			9
<ul><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li><li>Representation</li></ul>	resentati nonemic	ction mechanism – Nature of Speech on of Speech signals – Classification alphabets – Articulatory features. Music the perception of sound – Peripheral a	of Spec product	ech so ion – A	ounds - Auditory	<ul><li>Phones</li><li>percept</li></ul>	s – Ph ion – <i>P</i>	oneme	s - Phonetic
2	TIME D	OMAIN METHODS FOR SPEECH PRO	OCESSIN	IG	Tot	al Hrs			9
Magnit	tude – Ze on – Pitc	parameters of Speech signal – Me ero crossing Rate – Silence Discriminat h period estimation using Auto Correlat	tion usino ion Func	g ZCR					
3	FREQU PROCE	ENCY DOMAIN METHOD FOR SPEEC SSING	CH		Tot	al Hrs			9
Synthe HOMC	esis- Ana MORPH	ourier analysis – Filter bank analysis alysis synthesis systems- Phase vocode HC SPEECH ANALYSIS: sis of Speech – Formant and Pitch Estir	r—Chan	nel Vo	coder.			ction -	- Analysis by
4		PREDICTIVE ANALYSIS OF SPEECH		1101110		al Hrs	1		9
Covari format	ance me ion and : LPC para	Linear Prediction problem in Time I ethod – Solution of LPC equations – C solutions – Comparison of different meameters – Formant analysis – VELP – CATION OF SPEECH & AUDIO SIGNAL	tholesky thods – CELP.	metho	d – Du	ırbin's Re	ecursiv	e algor	ithm - lattice
5	PROCE		-		Tot	al Hrs			9
Detect Extrac Speak over IF	tion – Fe tion for A er identi	pectral Estimation, dynamic time war eature analysis for recognition – Music ASR – Deterministic sequence recognit fication and verification – Voice respo	c synthe	sis – <i>i</i> atistica	Automa al Sequ	atic Spec	ech Re cognition	cognition – AS	on – Feature SR systems –
		pe taught						4	15
Refere	ence(s):								
1		old and Nelson Morgan, Speech and ore, 2004.	Audio	Signal	Proce	ssing, Jo	ohn W	iley an	d Sons Inc.,
2	L.R.Rab	oiner and R.W.Schaffer – Digital Proces	sing of S	peech	signals	s – Prent	ice Ha	II -1978	J
3		- Discrete-time Speech Signal Process							
4	J.L.Flan	agan - Speech analysis: Synthesis and	d Percept	tion – 2	2 <sup>nd</sup> edit	ion – Ber	lin – 19	972.	

K.S.R	angasamy College of Technology	- Autor	omou	ıs Regul	ation		R 20	07
Department	Electronics and Communication	Prog		e code 8			lectronic	
Ворантен	Engineering		Nan	ne	Com	munica	tion Engi	neering
	ELI	ECTIVE				1		
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	urs / W	eek	Credit	Ma	Maximum Marks	
Oourse oode	Godise Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	CA ES Tot	
07130766E	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To study the principles and techn decision making for work accompl			ation res	search and	apply th	ese tech	iniques in
	PROGRAMMING			Total F			9	
method-Big-M		olem by	grapl			ex meth	nod- Due	el simplex
2 TRANSP	ORTATION PROBLEM			Total H	Irs		9	
	ner rule - Vogle's approximation maced and unbalanced assignment pr						thod - as	ssignment
3 CPM/ PE	RT			Total H	Irs		9	
variate in the o	PM and PERT networks – finding crit case of PERT networks – S.D, varian	ces etc.		ect cost	control – de	terminir	ng the va	lue of Z –
4 SEQUEN	CING AND REPLACEMENT MODE	_S		Total H	lrs	9		
Replacement	obs on 2 machines-processing n jobs models- individual replacement-group					os on m		S.
5 GAME TH	HEORY			Total H	lrs		9	
	e Point determination – rule of don above theoretical aspects. Monte-Cal			ked strat	egy – grap	hical ap	proach-	problems
Total hours to	be taught						45	
Text book(s):								
Chennai.	resan , K.S. Ganapathy Subramani Third Edition (2005).							
	arup, P.K. Gupta, Man Mohan, "Opel (2004) ISBN: 81-8054-226-2.	rations I	Resea	rch" Sult	an Chand &	Sons, I	New Delf	ni. Twelfth
Reference(s):								
· ·	B.Render, "Production and Operation 205-14048-3.	ns Mana	ageme	nt", Pren	tice Hall (19	993),		
2 Hamdy A Fifth Editi	. Taha, "An Introduction to Operation, 1996.	ons Res	search	" Maxmi	llan Publish	ing Cor	npany, N	lew York.
Fredrick S. Hiller and Gerald J Liberman "Introduction to Operations Research" McGraw- Hill, Industrial Engineering Series, International Edition , 1995.								

	K.S.R	angasamy College of Technology - A	utonom	ous R	egula	ition		R	2007
Den	artment	Electronics and Communication	Progra	amme C	Code				nics and
	- Cartariorit	Engineering		Name		Coi	mmunic	ation Er	ngineering
		Electiv				Г	1		
Cour	rse Code	Course Name	Hou	rs/ Wee	ek	Credit	M	laximum	Marks
			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
071	30767E	ASIC DESIGN	3	0	0	3	50	50 100	
Obje	ective(s)	To Know about the hardware and s integrated circuits. And to know how to specific application.	design						
1	LIBRARY	JCTION TO ASICS, CMOS LOGIC AND ' DESIGN				Total Hr			9
	sistors as R	5 - CMOS Design rules - Combinational Resistors - Logical effort –Library cell des	sign - Lik	orary ar			cell - D	ata path	logic cell -
2	CELLS A	MMABLE ASICS, PROGRAMMABLE A ND PROGRAMMABLE ASIC I/O CELLS	3			Total Hr	-		9
		RAM - EPROM and EEPROM technology AX DC & AC inputs and outputs - Clock						· Xilinx L	.CA –Altera
3	PROGRA	MMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, MMABLE ASIC DESIGN SOFTWARE A ESIGN ENTRY	AND LO	W		Total Hr	S	9	
syste		x LCA - Xilinx EPLD - Altera MAX 5000 a Synthesis - Half gate ASIC -Schematic tation.							Design 3 -EDIF- CFI
4	LOGIC S	YNTHESIS, SIMULATION AND TESTIN	G			Total Hr	s		9
	ration.	synthesis - types of simulation -boundar				nulation -	autom	atic test	pattern
5	ND ROU					Total Hr			9
		- FPGA partitioning - partitioning method detailed routing - special routing - circuit				placemer	nt - phy:	sical des	sign flow
Total	hours to be	e taught							45
Text I	Book								
1	M.J.S .Sr	nith, "Application Specific Integrated Cir-	cuits, Ac	ldison -	Wesl	ey Longn	nan Inc.	., 1997.	
Refer	ence(s):								
1	. ,	lekoogar and Faranak Nekoogar, From 3.	ASICs	to SO	Cs: A	Practica	l Appro	oach, Pr	entice Hall
2		/olf, FPGA-Based System Design, Prent	ice Hall	PTR, 2	2004.				
3		man, System-on-a-Chip Design and Tes				Artech Ho	use Pu	blishers	, 2000.
		. , 1							

	K.S.Rar	ngasamy College of Technology - A	Autono	mous F	Regula	tion		R	2007		
Dona	rtment	Electronics and	Prog	gramme	Code			ectronics			
Бера	runeni	Communication Engineering		Nam	е	Con	nmunica	ation Eng	gineering		
		ELEC	TIVES	- III							
Cours	e Code	Course Name	Ho	urs/ We	ek	Credit	N	Maximum Marks			
Cours	e Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
0713	0768E	MICROCONTROLLER SYSTEM DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
Objec	ctive(s)	To introduce the design architecture	e, interf	acing ar	nd app	lication of	f 8096 ı	microcon	troller.		
1	PROG	RAMMING FRAME WORK			To	tal Hrs		9			
		age – Instruction set - 8051 CPU stru rogram and applications.	icture -	- Regist	er File	- Interfac	cing ap	plication	using PWM		
2	REAL	TIME CONTROL			Т	otal Hrs		9			
8096 C timers -	PU struc Interrupt	ture-8096 interrupts structure – Interpretations – Density and Interval Considerations	errupt c – Real	ontrol-p Time Cl	rioritie lock.	s - critica	al regis	ter - Pro	ogrammable		
3	INPUT/	OUTPUT PORTS			Т	otal Hrs		9			
		ts – Modes - interrupt and status – H orts – I/O control and status registers.		ed Out	puts -	HSO CAI	√l – sof	tware Tir	mers – Input		
4		XPANSION MODES				otal Hrs		9			
Bus cor	ntrol – Me	mory timing - External RAM and ROM	И ехра	nsion –	PWM	control- A	/D inte	D interface - Serial Port.			
5	SOFTV	VARE BLOCKS AND APPLICATIONS	S		Т	otal Hrs		9			
		s and Strings – Stack memoirs – K signal for converter and inverters.	ey swit	ch – pa	arsing	<ul><li>Applica</li></ul>	ation of	8096 c	ontrollers to		
Total ho	ours to be	taught						45	5		
Text Bo	ok(s):										
1	John B.	Peatman, "Design with Micro controll	ers", M	cGraw-	Hill inte	ernationa	Limite	d Singap	ore.		
2		Slater, "Microprocessor based designed Hall, New Jersey.	n .A coi	mprehei	nsive g	uide to e	ffective	hardwai	e design",		
Referer	•										
1	Ayala, K	enneth, "The 8051 Microcontroller Up	oper Sa	addle Ri	ver", N	ew Jerse	y, Pren	tice Hall	, 2000.		
2	James \	W. Stewart, Kai X. Miao, "8051 Mic -Hall Career & Technology.									
3 Intel manual on 16 bit embedded controllers, Santa Clara.											
4 Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie mazidi. "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded systems", Person Education, 2004.								ed systems",			

K.S.F	Rangasamy College of Technology	- Autor	nomous	s Regu	lation			2007
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Pr	ogramn Na	ne Cod ime				onics and Engineering
	El	ectives	s-IV					
Course Code	Course Name	Но	urs/ We	eek	Credit		Maximur	m Marks
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130871E	TELECOMMUNICATION SWITCHING AND NETWORKS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To introduce the concepts of Free multiplexing and digital hierarchy r switching, time switching and com Toll switch. To introduce the ne issues. To outline network control systems in digital environment. To subscriber loop. To introduce statis	namely obination ed for and mad o introd	SONET in switch network anagem duce IS	T / SDH hing, e k synch nent iss DN, DS	H. To intro xample of pronization ues. To st SL / ADSL	duce to a swith a swith and structured and structur	he conce ch name study syn e enhance	epts of spacely No.4 ES nchronizationsed local loc
1 MUL	TIPLEXING			To	tal Hrs		0	9
Encoding, Tin SONET/SDH: Maintenance, Payload Map	Pulse Transmission, Line Coding, ne Division Multiplexing, Time Division SONET Multiplexing Overview, SON Payload Framing and Frequency Joing, SONET Optical Standards, SON ional Line-Switched Ring.	Multip ET Fra ustifica	lex Loo me For tion, Vi	ps and mats, S rtual Ti	Rings. SONET Opributaries,	eration DS3 F	ns, Admir Payload	nistration an Mapping, E
	TAL SWITCHING			To	tal Hrs		0	9
Switching, TS Analog Enviro	nctions, Space Division Switching, ST Switching, No.4 ESS Toll Switch onment. Elements of SSN07 signaling.	, Digita	al Cros					
3 MAN	WORK SYNCHRONIZATION CONTR AGEMENT				tal Hrs			9
Inaccuracies:	g Recovery: Phase-Locked Loop, Clo Slips, Asynchronous Multiplexing, rol, Network Management.							
	TAL SUBSCRIBER ACCESS			To	tal Hrs		0	9
Digital Subsci Digital Loop ( Fiber in the Distribution S	Basic Rate Access Architecture, ISD riber Loops: Asymmetric Digital Subscarrier Systems, Integrated Digital Lo Loop, Hybrid Fiber Coax Systems, ervice, Digital Satellite Services.	criber L oop Ca	ine, VD rrier Sy	SL. Di stems,	igital Loop Next-Gen	Carrie eration	r System Digital	ns: Universa Loop Carriei
	FFIC ANALYSIS				tal Hrs			9
Probabilities:	cterization: Arrival Distributions, Hole End-to-End Blocking Probabilities, O vice Times, Finite Queues.							
Total hours to							4	.5
Text Book(s):	•					1		
	my John, "Digital Telephony", John W	ily & So	ons, Inc	. 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed	n. 2000.			
Reference(s):			, -					
Visw	anathan. T., "Telecommunication Swit	ching S	System	and Ne	tworks", P	rentice	Hall of Ir	ndia Ltd.,
1 1994			-					

	K.S.Ran	gasamy College of Technology -	Autono	omous	Regul	ation		R	R 2007	
Dena	rtment	Electronics and	Prog	gramme			-		ronics and	
Бора		Communication Engineering		Nam	ne		ommui	nication	Engineering	
		ELE(	CTIVES			1	ı			
Cours	e Code	Course Name	Ho	urs/ We	ek	Credit		Maximu	m Marks	
Cours	c oodc	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
07130	0872E	REAL TIME OPERATING SYSTEM	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Objec	ctive(s)	To introduce the basic of OS Struc	ture co	nsists c	of Kern	al and oth	ner serv	vice func	tion.	
1	REVIE	W OF OPERATING SYSTEMS			To	otal Hrs		ç	9	
		<ul> <li>System Calls – Files – Propetween processes – Operating System</li> </ul>				and Impl	ementa	ition of	processes -	
2										
Topolog strategi	-	vork types – Communication – RPC	C – Clie	ent serv	er mo	del – Dis	tributed	file sys	tem – Design	
3		TIME MODELS AND LANGUAGES			Т	otal Hrs		9	9	
		Process Based and Graph based M duling - Interrupt processing – Sync								
4		TIME KERNEL				otal Hrs			9	
		ign issues – Polled Loop Systems e QNX, VX works, PSOS, C Execut				a Target	– Con	nparison	and study of	
5	RTOS	APPLICATION DOMAINS			Т	otal Hrs		9	9	
		Processing – Embedded RTOS for Its Processing – Emb	or voice	e over	IP – R	TOS for	fault T	olerant /	Applications –	
Total ho	ours to be	taught						4	<b>!</b> 5	
Text Bo	ook(s):									
1	Herma I 2003.	K., "Real Time Systems - Design f	or dist	ributed	Embe	dded App	lication	ıs", Kluw	ver Academic,	
2	Charles	Crowley, "Operating Systems-A De	sign Or	riented a	approa	ch" McGr	aw Hill	2003		
Referer	nce(s) :									
1	Krishna	C.M., Kang, Shin G., "Real Time Sy	stems"	, McGra	aw Hill	2004.				
2	Raymor	d J.A.Bhur, Donald L.Bailey, "An Int	roducti	on to R	eal Tir	ne Syster	ns", PH	II 2001.		

	K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Technology -	Autono	mous F	Regulat	ion		R 2	2007
Depa	artment	Electronics and Communication	Pro	gramme				. Electror	
		Engineering		Nan	ne	Con	nmuni	cation En	gineering
		Ele	ctives- I			_	ı		
Cours	se Code	Course Name	Но	urs/ We	ek	Credit	N	/laximum	Marks
Journ			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
0713	30873E	BIO-MEDICAL IMAGING TECHNIQUES	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Obje	ctive(s)	Students will get an introduction about the segmentation Technique in image with an image with the segmentation of the segmentation.	visualiza	ition cor					
1	INTROD	UCTION			Tot	al Hrs		9	
interac tomog	ctions-X-ra	imaging modalities-Image quality y spectra-X-ray dosimetry-X-ray detetems- Scanner design-reconstruction ance.	ection-ra	adiograp	ohy-mar	nmograph	īy-fluo	roscopy.	Computed
2	MAGNET	TIC RESONANCE IMAGING			Tot	al Hrs		9	
		of nuclear magnetic resonance-Imag							, Phase
		sequence, Image characteristics and	artifact	ts, Hard			e com		
3		OUND IMAGING				al Hrs		9	
		tion-Impedance, Power and reflection nd resolution-Diagnostic imaging mo					jical ti	ssues-Tr	ansducers,
4	SEGMEN	NTATION			Tot	al Hrs		9	
	nable mod	essing-Thersholding-Edge based dels-Image Registration-Geometrica ry based methods							assification ace based
5	3D VISU	ALIZATION			Tot	al Hrs		9	
		-Scene-based visualization-object ba ostics-Therapeutics- Interventions.	ased vis	sualizatio	on-Man	pulation.	Medic	al Applic	ations and
Total h	nours to be	e taught						45	
Refere	ence(s) :								
1		ankman, I. N. Bankman , Handbook c ring),Academic Press,2000.	of Medic	al Imagi	ng: Pro	cessing a	nd An	alysis (Bi	omedical
2	K.Krish S London 1	Shung,Micheal B. Smith, Benjamin Ts 1992.		-					
3		eutel (Editor), M. Sonka (Editor), Han ng and Analysis , SPIE Press 2000.	dbook c	of Medica	al Imagi	ng, Volum	ne 2. N	/ledical In	nage
4	Albert Ma	acowski, Medical Imaging Systems, F	Prentice	hall Ne	w Jersy	-1983.			
5	Avinash	C.Kak, Malcolm Shaney, Principles o	of Comp	uterized	Tomog	raphic Im	aging		

K	.S.R	angasamy College of Technology -	Auton	omous	Regula	ation			R 2	2008		
Departmen	t	Electronics & Communication	Pr	ogramm		e &			Electror			
Ворагипоп	`	Engineering		Na	me		Con	nmunic	ation En	gineering		
		ELEC	TIVES									
Course Co	nde	Course Name	Ho	urs/ We	ek	Cred	dit	М	aximum	Marks		
	, a c	Course Hame	L	Т	Р	С		CA	ES	Total		
07130874	1E	BROAD BAND NETWORKS	3	0	0	3		50	50	100		
Objective	(s)	To study about ATM networks, switch	ching a	nd routir	ng.							
1 IN	TRO	DUCTION TO B-ISDN			Tot	tal Hrs		9				
B-ISDN, B-ISDN services. Protocol reference model. Reference configurations, Issues in B-ISDN. Network evolution through ISDN to B-ISDN, asynchronous TDM, congestion control issues.												
		CHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE	ivi, cori	gestion		tal Hrs			9			
		; Circuit switched networks, message	- Cwitch	oing on				Λ T Ν Δ		dor fiolds		
Characteris policing. Se	tics electiv	services. Quality of service metrics in of ATM networks. Resource provision control of the congestion control of the control o	sioning.	. Call a	dmissions.	on cor	ntrol.		c shapir			
3 R0	UTUC	NG			То	tal Hrs	6		9			
Routing in layer.	curre	ent networks. Routing in ATM netwo	orks. R	Routing	method	ologies	s. Ro	outing	modes,	Transport		
4 A7	M S	WITCHING			То	tal Hrs	6		9			
of ATM arc	hitect				divisio	n archi	itectu	ıre Per	formanc	e analysis		
5 AN	ND M	ORK ARCHITECTURES FOR HIGH S ANS				tal Hrs			9			
		EEE 802.6; topology, protocol, archi e relay services.	tecture	, DQDB	layer,	distrib	uted	queue	access	protocol.		
Total hours	to be	e taught							45			
Text Book(	s):											
1 W	.Stall	ings, "Local and Metropolitan Area Ne	etworks	", (5/E),	P.H.							
2 W	. Stal	lings, "ISDN and Broadband ISDN Wi	ith Fran	ne Relay	y and A	TM", (3	3/E),	P.H.				
Reference(	s):											
3 R.	O. O	nvural, "Asynchronous Transfer Mode	Netwo	rks: Per	forman	ce Issu	ues",	Artech	House.			
4 M.	Schv	vartz, "Broadband Integrated Network	s".									

К.	S.Ra	ngasamy College of Technology - A	Autono	mous I	Regula	tion			R 2007			
Department		Electronics and	Pr	ogramn		€ &						
		Communication Engineering			me		Comm	nunication	n Engineering			
		Elec	ctives -			T _						
0	-l -	Carrier Name	Ho	urs/ We	ek	Cre			um Marks			
Course Co	ae 	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	A	Maximum CA ES 60 50 Dugh OOPS representa  stermine the st	Total			
07130875	E	SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY FOR EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3			100			
Objective(	s)	To emphasis the knowledge of em design an embedded system life implement some simple applications	cycle	through	n GUI							
1		CONCEPTS IN OBJECT-ORIENTED DOLOGY	)		То	tal Hrs	3		9			
Benefits of	obje	ect-oriented methodology. Class & C	Objects	- Defir	nitions	- How	to det	ermine t	he object and			
Definitions attributes -	- ger Defi	to look, what to look for, what to oneralization - specialization, whole-panitions - How to determine the attributions, specifying services, final class	art stru utes, li	ctures, nstance	examp conne	les. Do	efinition , examp	s - exam bles. Def	ples. Defining			
2 OI	3JE(	CT ORIENTED ANALYSIS			То	tal Hrs	3		9			
Items – Id information	entify – Ide	gy. Identify the Casual Objects – Ider y Physical Devices – Identify Key entify visual elements – Identify contro T ORIENTED SYSTEMS DEVELOPI	Conce ol elem	epts – `	Identify Apply so	Tran	saction:					
					_			D	-			
		object oriented systems developmen ols – Object Oriented paradigm – C										
		sis – Steps in Object Oriented and										
paradigm -	App	roach to Object Oriented Design -	The pr	ogramm	ning pro	blem	- The					
		CRC cards – Use Cases – Class rel	ationsh	ips – C								
		D MODELING LANGUAGE				tal Hrs			9			
		naviour – UML state charts – Role of										
		grams – Event hierarchies – Types a sign – Representing tasks – System										
		ign – Simple patterns.	i taon t	alagi airi	00	041101	ii olalo	diagrann	71110440			
5 CA	SES	STUDIES			То	tal Hrs	;		9			
		pplications – Assembling embedded rnels and shared resources – System										
Total hours								•	45			
Text Book(s	s):						"					
1 Pe	ter C	oad and Edward Yourdon, "Object O	riented	Analysi	is", PH,	2nd E	dn.,199	)1				
<sub>2</sub> Bru	ıce F	Powel Douglas, "Real-Time UML: Dev Addison – Wesley, 1999.							tems" 2nd			
Reference(s		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
		Gomma, "Designing concurrent, dist	ributed	, and R	eal-Tim	e app	lications	with UN	IL"			
	bert	Lafore, "Object Oriented Programmin										

K	S.Rangasamy College of	Technology -	Aut	onomous	Regulat	ion		R 2	007
Departmen	Electronics ar	nd	Pro	ogramme (	Code &	13	: B.E.	Electronic	cs and
Departmen	Communication Eng	ineering		Name	!	Com	nmunica	ation Eng	ineering
		Elec	ctives	s- IV					
Course Co	e Course Nam	0	H	Hours/ We	ek	Credit	М	aximum l	Marks
Course Co	e Course Main	е	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130876	CAD OF VLSI CIRCU	TS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(	To know about the all these tools are used to				de VLSI	design a	utomat	on tools	and how
1 DE	IGN METHODOLOGIES				Tota	l Hrs		9	
Graph The	to VLSI Design method ory and Computational combinatorial optimization	Complexity -			•				•
2 LA	OUT DESIGN - I				Tota	al Hrs		9	
•	paction - Design rules - nd partitioning - Circuit rep	•	ulati	on - algo	rithms fo	or constra	aint gra	ph comp	oaction -
3 LA`	OUT DESIGN – II				Tota	ıl Hrs		9	
-	ng concepts - shape fu - channel routing - glob		floor	plan sizi	ng - Ty	pes of I	ocal ro	uting pro	blems -
4 SIM	ULATION AND SYNTHES	IS			Tota	al Hrs		9	
	<ul> <li>Gate-level modeling al Logic Synthesis - Binar</li> </ul>	•		on - Soms-Two			- 3	and sim	ulation -
5 HIG	H LEVEL SYNTHESIS				Tota	al Hrs		9	
•	Synthesis - Hardware Simple scheduling algori			•				_	ent and
Total hours	o be taught							45	
Text Book									
1 S.H.	Gerez, "Algorithms for VLS	I Design Autor	mati	on", John	Wiley &	Sons, 200	02.		
Reference(s	):								
1 N.A Puk	Sherwani, "Algorithm ishers, 2002.	s for VLSI	I P	hysical	Design	Automa	tion",	Kluwar	Academic
2 Dre	hsler, R., Evolutionary Alg	orithms for VLS	SIC	AD, Kluwe	r Acader	nic Publis	shers, E	Boston, 1	998.

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2007											
Departm	ent	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Pi		ne Code ame	÷ &	C	E. Electro ommunica Engineeri				
		Electi	/es - I\	1								
Course	Codo	Course Name	Н	ours/ We	eek	Credit	1	Maximum	Marks			
Course	Code	Course Mairie	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
071308	377E	MEDICAL ELECTRONICS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100			
Objective(s)  To study the methods of recording various biopotentials. To study how to meas biochemical and various physiological information. To understand the working of units where will help to restore normal functioning. To understand the use of radiation for diagnostic and the need and technique of electrical safety in Hospitals							units which					
1	RECO	=				al Hrs		9				
		o-potentials; biopotential electrodes, b					G, EMO	G, PCG,	EOG, lead			
systems 2	BIO-C	cording methods, typical waveforms and HEMICAL AND NON ELECTRICAL PA UREMENT				al Hrs		9				
		<ol><li>PHCO3, Electrophoresis, colorimete ory measurement, Blood pressure, temp</li></ol>						flow met	er, cardiac			
_		T DEVICES AND BIO-TELEMETRY				al Hrs		9				
Cardiac tele-stime	•	akers, DC Defibrillator, Telemetry princ	ciples,	frequen	ncy sele	ction, B	io-teler	netry, rad	dio-pill and			
4	RADIO	LOGICAL EQUIPMENTS			Tota	al Hrs		9				
lonising r	radiatio	n, Diagnostic x-ray equipments, use of	Radio	sotope	in diagn	osis, R	adiatior	Therapy	'			
	_	NT TRENDS IN MEDICAL INSTRUMEN				al Hrs		9				
Thermog	ıraph, e	ndoscopy unit, Laser in medicine, Diath	ermy ı	ınits, El	ectrical	safety ii	n medic	al equipn	nent.			
Total hou	urs to be	e taught						45				
Text Boo	` '											
1 1	Leislie 2007.	Cromwell, "Biomedical instrumentation	and n	neasure	ments",	Prentic	e Hall (	of India, I	New Delhi,			
Reference												
'	2003.	our, R.S., "Handbook of Biomedical Inst							•			
		n J.Carr and John M.Brown, "Introduction n education, 2004.	n to Bi	omedica	al equip	ment Te	chnolo	gy", 4 <sup>th</sup> e	dition,			

	K.S.Ra	ingasamy College of Technology -	Autono	mous F	Regulat	ion		R 2	2007
Don	ortmont	Electronics and	Pro	ogramm	e Code	& 1	3 : B.E	. Electro	nics and
Бер	artment	Communication Engineering		Nan	ne	Cor	mmuni	cation Er	ngineering
		Ele	ctives -	V					
Cour	se Code	Course Name	Но	urs/ We	ek	Credit	N	/laximum	Marks
Cours	se Code	Course marrie	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
0713	30881E	NEURAL NETWORKS AND APPLICATIONS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Obje	ective(s)	Students will get an introduction ab provided with an up to date develop know techniques involved to suppo	oments	in artific	ial neur	al networ	ks. Én	able the	
1 INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS Total Hrs 9									
Neuro algorit		y- General Processing Element – Al	DALINE	– LMS	learning	g rule – N	İADAL	INE – M	R2 training
2	BPN AN	D BAM			Tot	al Hrs		9	
		on Network – update of output and hid sociative Memory – Hopfield memory					of BPN	l – assoc	iative
3	SIMULA	TED ANNEALING AND CPN			Tot	al Hrs		9	
	aling, Boltz g – Applica	zmann machine – learning – appli ations.	cation -	- Count	er Prop	agation	Netwo	rk – arc	hitecture –
4	SOM AN	ID ART			Tot	al Hrs		9	
		map- learning algorithm – feature ory – pattern matching in ART networe		assifier	- appli	cations -	archi	tecture c	of Adaptive
5	NEOCO	GNITRON			Tot	al Hrs		9	
		Neocognitron – Data processing and ks for speech recognition.	d perfor	mance	of Neo	cognitron	- arch	itecture	of spatio -
Total I	hours to be	e taught						45	
Text B	Book(s):						•		
1		eeman and B.M.Skapura, "Neural ues", Person Education, 2006.	Netwo	rks, Alç	gorithms	s Applica	itions	and Pro	ogramming
Refere	ence(s):								
1	Laurene Educatio	Fausett, "Fundamentals of Neural Non, 2009.	etworks:	Archite	cture, A	lgorithms	and A	pplication	n", Person

К	(.S.Ra	angasamy College of Technology	- Autono	mous R	egulatio	on		R 2	007
Departme	ant	Electronics and	_	nme Co	de &	13 : B.I			
Departine	SIIL	communication Engineering	<u> </u>	Name		Commun	ication	n Engi	ineering
		E	lectives - V	′					
			Hou	ırs/ Wee	k	Credit	Ma	aximu	m Marks
Course Co	ode	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	E S	Total
0713088	2E	INTERNET PROGRAMMING	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s	s)	To study the concept of dynamic H	TML, Java	aScript,	XML, PE	ERL, CGI AI	ND PH	P.	
1 IN	ITRO	DUCTION			То	tal Hrs		Ć	9
HTML - Co Tables-Bas	ommo sic H1				Lists –	Nested and		ed Lis	sts - HTML
		MIC HTML Object Model and Collections, Eve				tal Hrs		ę	
Sprite Activ	veX C	Dynamic HTML-Structured Graphic Controls. CRIPT Eduction to Scripting, Control Statem			То	tal Hrs	Path,	Sequ	
4 XI	ML				То	tal Hrs		Ç	)
- Documer Declaration Stylesheet	nt Ty ns - D :Lang	o with XML -Parsers and Well-former pe Definition (DTD) - Document pocument Object Model - DOM Implications (XSLT)	Type Decl	aration	- Eleme	ent Type Domponents - p	eclara	tions XSL:	- Attribute Extensible
	,	CGI AND PHP				tal Hrs		9	
Includes -	Verify	rocessing and Regular Expression ring a Username and Password - U ogicConnecting to a Database - D	sing DBI to	Conne	ct to a D				
Total hours								4	5
Text Book	(s):								
		HM, Deitel P J and Goldberg AB, I -3rd Edition -2007	nternet & \	Norld W	ide Web	How to Pro	ogram,	Pren	tice Hall
Reference	(s):								
1 D	eitel 8	Legitel XML How to Program, Pear	son Educa	tion,200	)1				
2 N	earing	and Smith Javascript for the World	d Wide We	b, 5th E	dition, P	eachpit Pres	ss 200	3.	

K.S	Rangasamy College of Technology	- Autor	nomous	Regul	ation			R 20	07				
Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering	F	Programi Na	me Coo ame									
	Ele	ectives	– V		•				-				
0	O source Nie we	Но	ours/ We	ek	Cred	dit	50 50 100 network planning and ms.  9 Out of band radiation UWB pulse transmission and access for date of the months of the management of the months of the						
Course Code	e Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		CA	ES	Total				
07130883E	WIRELESS NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES	3	0	0	3								
Objective(s)	and to study wireless WAN, LAN &				•			rk planr	ning and				
1 ALT	SICAL AND WIRELESS MAC LAYER ERNATIVES				otal Hrs								
Applied wirel  - Broad mod	nission techniques: Design of wireless ess transmission techniques – Short di dems for higher speeds – diversity ar orks – Integration of voice and data tra	istance nd sma	base ba	and tra	nsmissio	on –	UWB pu	ılse tran	smission				
2 WIF	RELESS NETWORK PLANNING AND (	OPERA	TION	T	otal Hrs			9					
techniques – networks.  3 WIR  Mechanism t	erload cells – Channels allocation tech DCA – Mobility management – Radio ELESS WAN o support a mobile environment – Co	resou	ication i	d power	er mana otal Hrs nfrastru	geme cture	ent secu - IS-95	9 5 CDMA	wireless				
W-CDMA and	d CDMA reverse channel – Packet a d CDMA 2000 – Reverse channels in V ging Service in GPRS mobile applicatio	V-CDM	A and C										
	ELESS LAN			T	otal Hrs			9					
	erviews of the LAN industry – Evolution PHY layer – MAC layer – Wireless AT 2.				– Wirele	ess h	ome net	working	– IEEE				
5 WPA	AN ANDGEOLOCATION SYSTEMS			T	otal Hrs			9					
	WPAN – Home RF – Bluetooth – Inter for wireless geolocation – Geolocation					302.1°	1 – Wire	eless ge	olocation				
Total hours to	b be taught							45					
Text Book(s)	:												
	eh Pahlavan and Prashant Krishnamoo ed Approach", Pearson Education, 200:		Principle	s of Wi	reless N	letwo	rks, – A						
2 Joch	en Schiller., "Mobile Communications",	Perso	n Educa	tion, 2r	nd Editio	n, 20	03.						
Reference(s)	:												
1 Wan	g, X. and Poor, H.V., "Wireless Commu	unicatio	n Syste	ms", Pe	earson E	duca	tion, 20	04.					
	ck, M., "Mobile and Wireless Design Es			-									
	politidis, P., Obaidat, M.S., Papadimitria vorks", John Wiley and Sons, 2003.	a, G.I. a	and Pon	nportsis	s, A.S., "	Wirel	ess						

K.S.R	angasamy College of Technology -	Autono	omous	Regula	tion			R 2	2007
Department	Electronics and Communication	Pr	ogramn					ctronic	
	Engineering	ectives	Na V	me		Comm	unica	alion E	ingineering
				-1	015		N 4 -		- NA L
Course Code	Course Name		ours/ We	1	Credit			1	n Marks
		L	Т	Р	С	C/	4	ES	Total
07130884E	COMPUTER HARDWARE AND INTERFACING	3	0	0	3	50		50	100
Objective(s)	To study the details about CPU and bus architecture.	d MEM	ORY, to	T			s, sto	orage	devices and
1 CPU	AND MEMORY			Total	Hrs	9			
CPU – CPU o processors – I	s – processor modes – modern CPU over clocking – over clocking requirements sential memory concepts – memory nizations – memory considerations – memory.	nts – o organiz	ver cloc zations	king the memo	e systen ory pack	n – ove ages –	er clo - mod	cking dules -	the Intel - logical
2 MOT	HERBOARDS			Total	Hrs	9			
factor – upgratactics – configure sequences – concepts of swar STOR The floppy drive – hard drive –	boards – sockets and slots – Intel Deading a mother board – chipsets – not guring the standard CMOS setup – moderning the standard CMOS setup – moderning standard compatibility of the standard potential power probability of the standard power	orth brid otherbodity issublems-polem	dge – s ard BIO les – p power m principle out – ID	outh by S - PO cower senanger Total s - data	ridge – IST – Blusupplies ment. Hrs a and dissessandar	CMOS OS fea and   9 sk orga rd and	– Catures powe	CMOS s – BIO er mai ation – ures –	optimization DS and Boot nagement – floppy drive Hard drive
4 I/O P	ERIPHERALS			Total	Hrs	9			
signals – vide	- signals and timing diagram – IEEE o adapters – graphic accelerators – 3D ound boards – audio bench marks	1284 n O graph	nodes - ics acce	- async elerator	hronous issues	comn Direc	nunio tX –	cation · mice ·	- serial port - modems -
5 BUS	ARCHITECTURE			Total	Hrs	9			
	stry standard architecture (ISA), periph olug-and-play devices – SCSI concepts				connect	(PCI) -	- Acc	celerat	ed Graphics
Total hours to	be taught					45			
Text Book(s):									
1 Steph 2001	nen J.Bigelow, "Trouble Shooting, mair	ntaining	and Re	epairing	PCs", 1	Tata Mo	cGra	w-Hill,	New Delhi,
Reference(s):									
1 Craig 2001	Zacker & John Rourke, "The comple	ete refe	rence:P	C hard	ware", T	ata M	cGra	aw-Hill,	New Delhi,
2 Mike	Meyers, "Introduction to PC Hardware	and Tr	ouble sl	nooting	", Tata N	/lcGrav	v-Hil	I, New	Delhi, 2003
1 3	vindarajulu, "IBM PC and Clones har Iew Delhi, 2002	dware	trouble	shootir	ng and r	mainte	nanc	се", Та	ta McGraw-

	K.S.Ran	gasamy College of Technology -	Autono	mous F	Regula	tion		R	2007
Depart	tment	Electronics and	Progra	amme C	Code &	_	_	ctronics a	
Ворин	unone	Communication Engineering		Name		Comr	nunicat	ion Engir	neering
		Ele	ctives -	V					
Course	Codo	Course Name	Hot	ırs/ We	ek	Credit	N	/laximum	Marks
Course	Code	Course Marile	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
07130	885E	DESIGN OF EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Object	tive(s)	To introduce the concept of henvironment.	ardware	and s	oftware	design	for di	fferent d	evelopment
1	INTRO	DUCTION			То	tal Hrs		9	
Embedd	ed comp	outing - characteristics of embed	ded com	puting	applica	ations –	embed	ded sys	tem design
		straint-driven design – IP-based de							
2	DEVEL	OPMENT ENVIRONMENT			To	tal Hrs		9	
Memory	Space -	nvironment - Memory Organization I/O Space - System Start-up - Inte nment - Object Placement.							
3		DED COMPUTING PLATFORM				tal Hrs		9	
developr	ment and	mory devices – I/O devices – co I debugging – design example – do techniques – analysis and optimiza	esign pa						
4	DISTRI	BUTED EMBEDDED SYSTEM DES	SIGN		To	tal Hrs		9	
	for vide	nmunication – signals – signals in U o accelerator – networks for embe							
5	DESIG	N TECHNIQUES			To	tal Hrs		9	
analysis	and spe	ogies and tools – design flows – de ecification – system analysis and ription - case studies.							
Total ho	urs to be	taught						45	i
Text Boo	ok(s) :								
1	•	Wolf, "Computers as Component Kaufman Publishers.	s: Princi	ples of	Embe	dded Co	ompute	r Systen	ns Design",
2	Jean J.L	abrosse, "Embedded system Buildi	ng block	s: comp	lete an	d ready-	to-use i	modules	in C".
Referen	ce(s):								
1	Arnold S	. Berger, "Embedded Systems Des	ign: An I	ntroduc	tion to	Processe	s, Tool	s and Te	chniques".
2	Michael design",	Slater, "Microprocessor based designentice Hall, New Jersey.	gn .A cor	mprehe	nsive g	uide to e	ffective	hardwar	е
3	Universi	cture and Design of Distributed Emb ty Paderborn, Germany, Kluwer Aca	ademic F	ublishe	rs, Bos	ton, Apri	l 2001,	248 pp.	•
4	George Wesley.	Coulouris and Jean Dollimore, "Dist	ributed S	Systems	s – con	cepts and	d desig	n", Addis	on –

	K.S.I	Rangasamy College of Techno	logy	- Auton	omous	Regulati	on		R 20	007
Departm	nent	Electronics and	Pro	gramme	Code 8	R Name			ectronics	
Dopartii	10111	Communication Engineering					Comm	unicati	on Engin	eering
			Elec	ctives - \			I -	T		
Course C	Code	Course Name		Н	ours/ We	eek	Credit	Ма	ximum N	/larks
000.00	, out	Course Hame		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
0713088	86E	TESTING OF VLSI CIRCUITS		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objectiv	e(s)	Complex digital systems in sing correctly. Testing of VLSI circuit the system in chip.								
1	FAUI	LT MODELING AND LOGIC SIM	ULA	TION		Tota	l Hrs		9	
Fault loca driven sin	ation - nulatio		ation	- Types		ılation - [	Delay mod		Sate leve	
2		T PATTERN GENERATION TEC					al Hrs		9	
		for combinational logic circuits rcuits - design of testable sequer			mbinati	onal logi	c circuit d	lesign -	Test ge	neration
3	DESI	GN FOR TESTABILITY CIRCUIT	ΓS			Tota	al Hrs		9	
Design for level DFT		ability - Ad-hoc design - Generi paches.	c sca	an based	d design	ı - Class	cal scan	based	design -	System
4	TEST	ABLE ARCHITECTURES				Tota	al Hrs		9	
		st - Test pattern generation for I gorithms - Test generation for Er				– BIST	Architectu	ires - T	estable	Memory
5	ABST	RACT LEVEL DIAGNOSIS CIRC	CUITS	S		Tota	al Hrs		9	
		agnosis - Diagnosis by UUT re n - System Level Diagnosis.	educt	ion - Fa	ult Dia	gnosis fo	or Combii	nationa	Circuits	s - Self-
Total hou	rs to b	e taught							45	
Textbook	(s):							_		
1		bramovici, M.A. Breuer and n",Jaico Publishing House, 2002		. Friedi	man, "I	Digital S	Systems	Testing	and <sup>-</sup>	Γestable
2	P.K. L	_ala, "Digital Circuit Testing and <sup>-</sup>	Testa	bility", A	cademi	c Press, 2	2002.			
Referenc	e :									
1		Bushnell and V.D. Agrawal, "Es I VLSI Circuits", Kluwar Academi				c Testing	for Digit	al, Mer	nory and	Mixed-

	K.S.R	angasamy College of Technolog	y - A	utonor	nous R	egulati	on		R 2	2007		
Departm	nent	Electronics and Communication	0				_		Electronics and			
		Engineering	Name Com Electives - V					munication Engineering				
			ectiv		/ \ \ / \	-1	0			NA L -		
Course Code		Course Name		Hours/ We			Credit		aximum			
		ADVANCED BIO SIGNAL		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
07130887E		PROCESSING		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
Objective(s)		To study about various biomedical signals, their shapes and understanding the waveform complexity. To learn about time series analysis & spectral estimation of signals. To Study about removal of artifacts in biomedical signals and bio signal pattern classification & diagnostic decision. To study about wavelet transform & wavelet networks and their application on Bio signals.										
1	1 Bio Signal Wave shapes and Waveform complexity					Tota	al Hrs		9			
signal ad	IG,EMG cquisitio	to Biomedical s s,EEG,ERPs,EGG,PCG,Carotid pu n-conversion and analysis. Morphon and Cross spectral analysis of EE	lse,E ologic	cal ana	MG,VA0 lysis of	ECG-E	Oto acou nvelope	ıstic er		signals-Bio		
2	2 Time Series Analysis and Spectral Estimation					Tot	al Hrs		9			
		analysis-linear prediction models kman Tuckey method-Periodogram						e seg	mentatio	n-Spectral		
3	3 Removal of Artifacts					Total Hrs			9			
Remova	l of Art	in biomedical signals-Review of cifacts in ECG-Maternal-Fetal ECG ECG and PCG Signals.										
4	Bio Sig	nal Pattern Classification and Diag	Pattern Classification and Diagnostic Decision				Total Hrs		9			
classifica	ation-Pr	cation as applied to Bio signal obabilistic models and statistica racy and cost-Reliability of classifie	al tra	aining	and te							
5							otal Hrs		9			
		wavelet transform-TFR repres ECG and EEG signals-Application						wave	let netv	vorks-data		
Total hours to be taught								45				
Text Boo	ok(s):							1				
1	Ranga	raj. M.Rangayyan, "Biomedical Sig &Sons Inc, New York-2002.	nal A	nalysis	-A Cas	e Study	Approac	h," IEE	E Press	- John		
Referen	CE(S).		Arnon-Cohen, "Bio-Medical Signal Processing," Vol I&II, CRC Press, 1999.									
Reference 1	. ,	Cohen, "Bio-Medical Signal Proces	sing,	," Vol I8	kII, CRO	C Press	, 1999.					
	Arnon-	Cohen, "Bio-Medical Signal Proces ompkins, "Biomedical Digital signal						sey, 19	95.			
1	Arnon- W.J.To	<u>*</u>	proce	essing,'				sey, 19	995.			